Module KSW3

Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module 3

LIST OF MODULE PAGES AND DATES

Page	Date Last Changed
1	02 December 2006
2	02 December 2006
3	02 December 2006
4	02 December 2006
5	02 December 2006
6	02 December 2006
7	02 December 2006
8	02 December 2006
9	02 December 2006
10	02 December 2006
11	02 December 2006
12	02 December 2006
13	02 December 2006
14	02 December 2006
15	02 December 2006
16	
	02 December 2006
17	02 December 2006
18	02 December 2006
19	02 December 2006
20	02 December 2006
21	02 December 2006
22	02 December 2006
23	02 December 2006
24	02 December 2006
25	02 December 2006
26	02 December 2006
27	02 December 2006
28	02 December 2006
29	02 December 2006
30	02 December 2006
31	02 December 2006
32	02 December 2006
33	02 December 2006
34	02 December 2006
35	02 December 2006
36	02 December 2006
37	02 December 2006
38	02 December 2006
39	02 December 2006
40	02 December 2006
41	02 December 2006
42	02 December 2006
43	02 December 2006
44	02 December 2006
45	02 December 2006
46	02 December 2006
47	02 December 2006
48	02 December 2006
49	
	02 December 2006
50	02 December 2006
51	02 December 2006
52	02 December 2006
53	02 December 2006

Page	Date Last Changed
54	02 December 2006
55	02 December 2006
56	02 December 2006
57	02 December 2006
58	02 December 2006
59	02 December 2006
60	02 December 2006
61	02 December 2006
62	02 December 2006
63	02 December 2006
64	02 December 2006
65	02 December 2006
66	02 December 2006
67	02 December 2006
68	02 December 2006
69	02 December 2006
70	02 December 2006
71	02 December 2006
72	02 December 2006
73	02 December 2006
74	02 December 2006
75	02 December 2006
76	02 December 2006
77	02 December 2006
78	02 December 2006
79	02 December 2006
80	02 December 2006
81	02 December 2006
82	02 December 2006
83	02 December 2006
84	02 December 2006
85	02 December 2006
86	02 December 2006
87	02 December 2006
88	02 December 2006
89	02 December 2006
90	02 December 2006
91	02 December 2006
92	02 December 2006
93	02 December 2006
94	02 December 2006
95	02 December 2006
96	02 December 2006
97	02 December 2006
98	02 December 2006
99	02 December 2006
100	02 December 2006
101	02 December 2006
102	02 December 2006
103	02 December 2006
104	02 December 2006
105	02 December 2006
106	02 December 2006

December 2006

Page	Date Last Changed
107	02 December 2006
108	02 December 2006
109	02 December 2006
110	02 December 2006
111	02 December 2006
112	02 December 2006
113	02 December 2006
114	02 December 2006
115	02 December 2006
116	02 December 2006
117	02 December 2006
118	02 December 2006
119	02 December 2006
120	02 December 2006
121	02 December 2006
122	02 December 2006
123	02 December 2006
124	02 December 2006
125	02 December 2006
126	02 December 2006
127	02 December 2006
128	02 December 2006
129	02 December 2006
130	02 December 2006
131	02 December 2006
132	02 December 2006
133	02 December 2006
134	02 December 2006
135	02 December 2006
136	02 December 2006
137	02 December 2006
138	02 December 2006
139	02 December 2006
140	02 December 2006
141	02 December 2006
142	02 December 2006
143	02 December 2006
144	02 December 2006
145	02 December 2006
146	02 December 2006
147	02 December 2006
148	02 December 2006
149	02 December 2006
150	02 December 2006
151	02 December 2006
152	02 December 2006
153	02 December 2006
154	02 December 2006
155	02 December 2006
156	02 December 2006
157	02 December 2006
158	02 December 2006
159	02 December 2006
160	02 December 2006
161	02 December 2006
162	02 December 2006

Page	Date Last Changed
163	02 December 2006
164	02 December 2006
165	02 December 2006
166	02 December 2006
167	02 December 2006
168	02 December 2006
169	02 December 2006
170	02 December 2006
171	02 December 2006
172	02 December 2006
173	02 December 2006
174	02 December 2006
175	02 December 2006
176	02 December 2006
177	02 December 2006
178	02 December 2006
179	02 December 2006
180	02 December 2006
181	02 December 2006
182	02 December 2006
183	02 December 2006
184	02 December 2006
185	02 December 2006
186	02 December 2006
187	02 December 2006
188	02 December 2006
189	02 December 2006
190	02 December 2006
191	02 December 2006
192	02 December 2006
193	02 December 2006
194 195	02 December 2006
195	02 December 2006
196	02 December 2006 02 December 2006
198	02 December 2006
199	02 December 2006 02 December 2006
200	02 December 2006
200	02 December 2006
201	02 December 2006
203	02 December 2006
204	02 December 2006
205	02 December 2006
205	02 December 2006
207	02 December 2006
208	02 December 2006
209	02 December 2006
210	02 December 2006
211	02 December 2006
212	02 December 2006
213	02 December 2006
214	02 December 2006
215	02 December 2006
216	02 December 2006
216 217	02 December 2006 02 December 2006 02 December 2006

219 02 December 20 220 02 December 20 221 02 December 20 222 02 December 20 223 02 December 20	
221 02 December 20 222 02 December 20	
222 02 December 20	06
	06
222 02 December 20	
∠∠o ∪∠ December 20	06
224 02 December 20	06
225 02 December 20	06
226 02 December 20	06
227 02 December 20	06
228 02 December 20	06
229 02 December 20	
230 02 December 20	06
231 02 December 20	06
232 02 December 20	06
233 02 December 20	06
234 02 December 20	06
235 02 December 20	06
236 02 December 20	06
237 02 December 20	06
238 02 December 20	06
239 02 December 20	06
240 02 December 20	06
241 02 December 20	06
242 02 December 20	06
243 02 December 20	06
244 02 December 20	06
245 02 December 20	06
246 02 December 20	06
247 02 December 20	06
248 02 December 20	
249 02 December 20	06
250 02 December 20	
251 02 December 20	06
252 02 December 20	06
253 02 December 20	
254 02 December 20	06
255 02 December 20	06
256 02 December 20	06
257 02 December 20	06
258 02 December 20	06
259 02 December 20	
260 02 December 20	
261 02 December 20	06
262 02 December 20	06
263 02 December 20	06
264 02 December 20	06
265 02 December 20	06
266 02 December 20	
267 02 December 20	06
268 02 December 20	06
269 02 December 20	06
270 02 December 20	
271 02 December 20	06
272 02 December 20	06
273 02 December 20	06
274 02 December 20	

Page	Date Last Changed
275	02 December 2006
276	02 December 2006
277	02 December 2006
278	02 December 2006
279	02 December 2006
280	02 December 2006
281	02 December 2006
282	02 December 2006
283	02 December 2006
284	02 December 2006
285	02 December 2006
286	02 December 2006
287	02 December 2006
288	02 December 2006
289	02 December 2006
290	02 December 2006
291	02 December 2006
292	02 December 2006
293	02 December 2006
294	02 December 2006
295	02 December 2006
296	02 December 2006
297	02 December 2006
298	02 December 2006
299	02 December 2006
300	02 December 2006
301	02 December 2006
302	02 December 2006
303	02 December 2006
304	02 December 2006
305	02 December 2006
306	02 December 2006
307	02 December 2006
308	02 December 2006
309	02 December 2006
310	02 December 2006
311	02 December 2006
312	02 December 2006
313	02 December 2006
314	02 December 2006
315	02 December 2006
316	02 December 2006
317	02 December 2006
318	02 December 2006
319	02 December 2006
320	02 December 2006
321	02 December 2006
322	02 December 2006
323	02 December 2006
324	02 December 2006
325	02 December 2006
326	02 December 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Maps	5
Exceptionally Poor Rail Adhesion	9
Table A Diagrams	13
Special Working Arrangement	231
Route Clearance	235
Local Instructions	289

Kent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW3



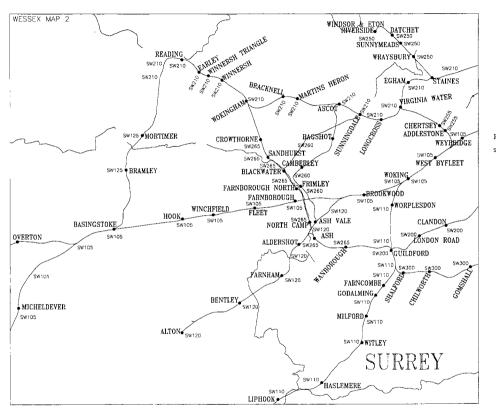
TOTTON

3

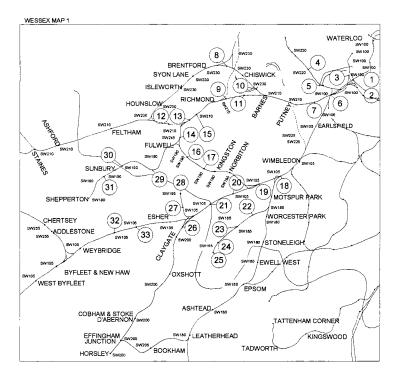
REDBRIDGE

MILLBROOK

SOUTHAMPTON AIRPORT



REDHILL - GOMSHALL Sw301 - Sw301

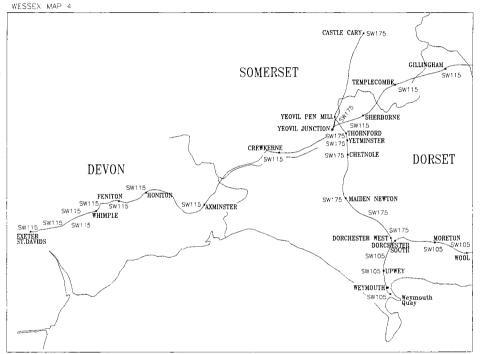


VAUXHALL QUEENSTOWN ROAD BATTERSEA PARK CHELSEA & FULHAM BATTERSEA CLAPHAM JUNCTION WANDSWORTH TOWN KEW BRIDGE NORTH SHEEN 10 BARNES BRIDGE 11 MORTLAKE 12 WHITTON 13 TWICKENHAM 14 STRAWBERRY HILL 15 ST MARGARETS TEDDINGTON HAMPTON WICK RAYNES PARK NEW MALDEN 20 BERRYLANDS 21 SURBITON 22 MALDEN MANOR 23 TOLWORTH 24 CHESSINGTON NORTH 25 CHESSINGTON SOUTH HINCHLEY WOOD THAMES DITTON 28 HAMPTON COURT 29 HAMPTON 30 KEMPTON PARK 31 UPPER HALLIFORD 32 WALTON ON THAMES

LEATHERHEAD - WARNHAM

33 HERSHAM

REDHILL - GATWICK AIRPORT \$W302 - \$W302



WESTBURY - WILTON JUNCTION SW170 - SW170

EXCEPTIONALLY POOR RAIL ADHESION Table of Contents

	Page
SW105- CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH	10
SW110- WOKING JUNCTION TO PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR	10
SW115- WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS	10
SW125- SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION TO BASINGSTOKE	10
SW130- EASTLEIGH TO ROMSEY	10
SW135- EASTLEIGH TO FAREHAM	10
SW140- ST. DENYS TO PORTCREEK JUNCTION	10
SW150- REDBRIDGE TO SALISBURY TUNNEL JUNCTION	11
SW170- WESTBURY TO WILTON JUNCTION	11
SW180- RAYNES PARK TO HORSHAM	11
SW190- NEW MALDEN TO SHEPPERTON	11
SW200- HAMPTON COURT JUNCTION TO GUILDFORD (VIA COBHAM)	11
SW205- LEATHERHEAD TO EFFINGHAM JUNCTION	11
SW210- CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)	11
SW230- BARNES TO FELTHAM JUNCTION (VIA HOUNSLOW)	12
SW255- VIRGINIA WATER TO WEYBRIDGE	12
SW260- ASCOT TO ASH VALE JUNCTION	12
SW265- GUILDFORD TO WOKINGHAM	12
SW300- GOMSHALL TO SHALFORD JUNCTION	12

SW105 (CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
New Malden to Surbiton	All	9 m 62 ch to 12 m 3 c
Famborough	All	32 m 45 ch to 33 m 41 cl
Winchfield to Hook	All	39 m 66 ch to 43 m 25 cl
Winchester to Shawford	All	63 m 55 ch to 69 m 50 cl
Brockenhurst to Hinton Admiral	Down	94 m 0 ch to 101 m 10 cl

Dated: 02/12/06

SW110 (WOKING JUNCTION TO PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR)

, , ,
26 m 10 ch to 26 m 55 ch
27 m 15 ch to 26 m 55 ch
36 m 21 ch to 42 m 79 ch
-

SW115 (WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Wilton Junction	All	84 m 15 ch to 86 m 25 ch
Templecombe to Yeovil Junction	Both	112 m 2 ch to 122 m 48 ch
Feniton to Whimple	Both	159 m 22 ch to 163 m 2 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW125 (SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION TO BASINGSTOKE)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Bramley	Both	45 m 60 ch to 47 m 20 ch
Basingstoke	Both	50 m 15 ch to 51 m 30 ch
		Dated: 02/12/0

SW130 (EASTLEIGH TO ROMSEY)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)				
Chandlers Ford	Single	73 m	73 ch	to	80 m	0 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW135 (EASTLEIGH TO FAREHAM)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)					
Eastleigh South Junction to Botley	Both	74 m	4 ch	to	78 m	72 ch	
			•	D	ated: 02	2/12/06	

SW140 (ST. DENYS TO PORTCREEK JUNCTION)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)				
Hamble	Both	06 m	22 ch	to	07 m	71 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW150 (REDBRIDGE TO SALISBURY TUNNEL JUNCTION)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)						
Dunbridge	Down	83 m	25 ch	to	84 m	25 ch		
Alderbury	Both	91 m	20 ch	to	92 m	12 ch		

Dated: 02/12/06

SW170 (WESTBURY TO WILTON JUNCTION)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)				
Wilton Junction	Down	131 m	15 ch	to	132 m	33 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW180 (RAYNES PARK TO HORSHAM)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)
Ewell West	Both	12 m 78 ch to 13 m 30 ch
Epsom	All	13 m 75 ch to 15 m 15 ch
Ashtead to Mickleham Tunnel	Both	16 m 40 ch to 19 m 55 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW190 (NEW MALDEN TO SHEPPERTON)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage	(Betw	een)		
Hampton to Shepperton	Both	14 m	10 ch	to	18 m	73 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW200 (HAMPTON COURT JUNCTION TO GUILDFORD (VIA COBHAM))

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)				
Oxshott to Claygate	Both	17 m	30 ch	to	15 m	0 ch
Effingham Junction to London Road (Guildford	Both	21 m	10 ch	to	28 m	47 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW205 (LEATHERHEAD TO EFFINGHAM JUNCTION)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage	(Betw	een)		
	Both	18 m	2 ch	to	20 m	45 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW210 (CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING))

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage				
Twickenham to Whitton Junction	Both	11 m	22 ch	to	13 m	3 ch
Virginia Water to Bracknell	Both	23 m	15 ch	to	32 m	24 ch
Wokingham to Reading Spur Junction	Both	62 m	8 ch	to	67 m	76 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW230 (BARNES TO FELTHAM JUNCTION (VIA HOUNSLOW))

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage	(Betw	een)		
Kew Bridge to Hownslow Junction	Both	9 m	53 ch	to	14 m	9 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW255 (VIRGINIA WATER TO WEYBRIDGE)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage				
Virginia Water to Chertsey	Both	22 m	5 ch	to	24 m	51 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

SW260 (ASCOT TO ASH VALE JUNCTION)

Location	Line(s) Affected	Mileage (Between)			
Ascot	Both	28 m 79 ch to 29 m 35 ch			
Bagshott	Both	31 m 35 ch to 32 m 8 ch			
Dated: 02/12/00					

SW265 (GUILDFORD TO WOKINGHAM)

Location Line(s) Affected Mileage (Between)				
North Camp to Famborough North	Down	51 m 18 ch to 53 m 16 ch		
Blackwater to Wokingham	Both	55 m 58 ch to 62 m 8 ch		

Dated: 02/12/06

SW300 (GOMSHALL TO SHALFORD JUNCTION)

Location	cation Line(s) Affected Mileage (B					
Gomshall to Shalford	Both	35 m	21 ch	to	41 m	02 ch

Dated: 02/12/06

TABLE A DIAGRAM Table of Contents

	<u> Page</u>
SW100- WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION	14
SW105- CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH	21
SW110- WOKING JUNCTION TO PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR	72
SW115- WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS	87
SW120- PIRBRIGHT JN TO ALTON	106
SW125- SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION TO BASINGSTOKE	112
SW130- EASTLEIGH TO ROMSEY	113
SW135- EASTLEIGH TO FAREHAM	114
SW140- ST. DENYS TO PORTCREEK JUNCTION	117
SW145- NORTHAM JUNCTION TO CANUTE ROAD	125
SW150- REDBRIDGE TO SALISBURY TUNNEL JUNCTION	126
SW155- TOTTON TO FAWLEY (GOODS LINE)	130
SW160- BROCKENHURST TO LYMINGTON PIER	133
SW165- HAMWORTHY TO HAMWORTHY GOODS (GOODS LINE)	135
SW170- WESTBURY TO WILTON JUNCTION	136
SW175- CASTLE CARY TO DORCHESTER JUNCTION	141
SW180- RAYNES PARK TO HORSHAM	147
SW185- MOTSPUR PARK TO CHESSINGTON SOUTH	155
SW190- NEW MALDEN TO SHEPPERTON	157
SW195- HAMPTON COURT JUNCTION TO HAMPTON COURT	162
SW200- HAMPTON COURT JUNCTION TO GUILDFORD (VIA COBHAM)	163
SW205- LEATHERHEAD TO EFFINGHAM JUNCTION	168
SW210- CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)	169
SW220- LATCHMERE JUNCTION TO KENSINGTON OLYMPIA	185
SW225- POINT PLEASANT JUNCTION TO WIMBLEDON	187
SW230- BARNES TO FELTHAM JUNCTION (VIA HOUNSLOW)	189
SW240- KEW EAST JUNCTION TO OLD KEW JUNCTION	193
SW245- TWICKENHAM TO SHACKLEGATE JUNCTION	194
SW250- STAINES TO WINDSOR AND ETON RIVERSIDE	195
SW255- VIRGINIA WATER TO WEYBRIDGE	197
SW260- ASCOT TO ASH VALE JUNCTION	199
SW265- GUILDFORD TO WOKINGHAM	201
SW300- GOMSHALL TO SHALFORD JUNCTION	205
SW301- REDHILL TO GOMSHALL	207
SW302- REDHILL TO GATWICK AIRPORT	211
SW305- BRIGHTON TO HAVANT	215
SW310- LITTLEHAMPTON JUNCTION TO LITTLEHAMPTON	228
SW315- BARNHAM TO BOGNOR REGIS	230

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	ne of Route Description					Route	Last Updated
SW100 001 Waterloo to Cla						Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	s			Signalling & F	
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 60 MPH CSR 41 CSR 40				TCB Wimbledon SC (W)-Mc RA8 DC:Rayn	NRN CSR ain Line es Park
WATERLOO 00		00 00		A.W.:		A.W.S. not provided for tempospeed restrictions between Wand Clapham Jn Wimbledon SC (W)-Windso	aterioo CSR
South Skilings		20 20 25 25 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	uth Siding	s		1 Windsor Reversible 2 Up Windsor 3 Down Windsor 4 Up Main Relief 5 Up Main Fast 6 Down Main Fast 7 Up Main Slow 8 Down Main Slow	

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSWs

LOR Seq. Line of	Route Description	 ;		1	ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW100 002 Waterlo	o to Clapham Junctior	1		JAT	RDG1 BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Runnin	ig lines & speed resti	ictions		Signalling &	
Location	M Ch	To / From Waterloo International 2 25	CSR 41 CSR 40 3 4 5 6 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	7 8 15 15 15 + + + + 40 60	South Sidings	TCB Wimbledon SC (W) - N	Main Line nes Park 039 40
International Jn West Crossings		25 115	15 15 15 15	15			
Cartisle Lane Jn		35 9 10	30 30 30 50 50 11 12 13 14	15 60 40 15 16		9 Windsor Reversible 10 Up Windsor 11 Down Windsor Fast 12 Down Windsor Slow 13 Up Main Fast 14 Down Main Fast 15 Up Main Slow 16 Down Main Slow	

LOR	Seq.	Line of Rout	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW100	003	Waterloo to	sterioo to Clapham Junction RDG1 BM				02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
HXUAV	ALL		01 00 * 01 16 * 01 29 01 40 * 01 55 * 01 60 * 01 61 *	CSR 41 CSR 40 7 8 60 60 40 40 40 40 40 40		TCB Wimbledon SC (W) - RA8 DC: Ray 1 Windsor Reversible 2 Up Windsor 3 Down Windsor Fast 4 Down Windsor Slow 5 Up Main Fast 7 Up Main Slow 8 Down Main Flow Wimbledon SC (W) - Windsor Wimbledon SC (W) - Windsor	CSR

it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW5

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW100 004 Waterloo to	Clapham Junction		RDG1 BML1 AHG	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Location Mileage Running lines & speed restrictions				
Nine Elms Jn	01 78	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 80 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60		TCB Wimbledon SC (W) - N RA8 DC: Rayn 1 Windsor Reversible 2 Up Windsor 3 Down Windsor Fast 4 Down Windsor Slow 5 Up Main Fast 6 Down Main Fast 7 Up Main Slow 8 Down Main Slow	tain Line 039 40
	02 30 *	25'	To/From Linford Street Jr SO110 seq 2	Wimbledon SC (W) - Winds	eor Lines CSR
		60 80 V 80 V 60 V 60 V 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		9 Windsor Reversible 10 Up Windsor 11 Down Windsor 12 Up Main Fast 13 Down Main Fast 14 Up Main Slow 15 Down Main Slow	

December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Route [Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW100 005 Waterloo to Cla			RDG1 BML	1 Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restricti	ons	Signalling & F	
		<u>1 2 3 4 5 </u>	6 <u>7</u>	TCB Wimbledon SC (W) - Mi RA8 DC: Rayn	
Wheelchex on UMF and UMS lines QUEENSTOWN ROAD (BATTERSEA)	02 44	20,	60 V	1 Windsor Reversible 2 Up Windsor 3 Down Windsor 4 Up Main Fast 5 Down Main Fast 6 Up Main Slow 7 Down Main Slow	
		20,	20	Wimbledon SC (W) - Windse	CSR 41
West London Jn		30 30 60 60 60 60 60 mere No.3 Jn 60 89 10 11 12 13 1	60 10 4 15	8 Up Windsor Slow 9 Up Windsor Fast 10 Down Windsor Fast 11 Down Windsor Slow 12 Up Main Fast 13 Down Main Fast 14 Up Main Slow 15 Down Main Slow	

it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW5

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	e Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW100 006 Waterloo to	Clapham Junctior			RDG1 BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Runnir	ng lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	-	TCB Wimbledon SC (W) - RA8 DC: Ra	Main Line ynes Park
		(,40°	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 60 60 60 4 60 60 60 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7		1 Up Windsor Slow 2 Up Windsor Fast 3 Down Windsor Fast 4 Down Windsor Slow 5 Up Main Fast 6 Down Main Fast 7 Up Main Slow 8 Down Main Slow	
		To Longhedge Jn SO250 seq 3 UP DN 4 V 25 25	CLAPHAM YARD		Wimbledon SC (W) - Wind	csr disor Lines
		25 7 60 60	60 60 60 60 60 13 14 15 16 17	60 V 7	9 Up Ludgate 10 Down Ludgate 11 Up Windsor Slow 12 Up Windsor Fast 13 Down Windsor Fast 14 Down Windsor Slow 15 Up Main Fast 16 Down Main Fast 17 Up Main Slow 18 Down Main Slow	

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW100 007 Waterloo to Cla	Wessex 02/12/06				
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Re	
Clapham Yard GF (CY) CLAPHAM JUNCTION Kensington GF	03 63 * 03 65 * 03 70 * 03 75 * 04 00 * 04 15 * 04 25 *	To/From Latchmere Jn SW220 seq 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	60 50) V	TCB Wimbledon SC (W) - Mair RA8 DC: Raynes 1 Up Ludgate 2 Down Ludgate 3 Up Windsor Slow 4 Up Windsor Fast 5 Down Windsor Fast 6 Down Windsor Slow 7 Up Main Fast 8 Down Main Fast 9 Up Main Slow 10 Down Main Slow Wimbledon SC (W) - Windsor T.O.W.S. on Up Main Lines London end of Station (See local Instructions section) UPL 819 ft.	NRN CSR

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSWU

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 001 Clapham Ju	unction to Weymouth	Wessex	02/12/06		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	Signalling &		
		NEW MALDEN AND WORTING JUNCTIC MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON SLOW/LOC. NEW MALDEN AND FARNBOROUGH (3 MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON DOWN FAST/TH FARNBOROUGH (33m 40ch) TO EASTLE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON DOWN FAST/M MICHELDEVER AND ALLBROOK MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED OVER SIB BI-DIRECTIONAL WORKING IN WRONG DIRECT EASTLEIGH (73m 20ch) TO BOURNEMO MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON DOWN LINI BYFLEET AND NEW HAW (20m 60ch) TO NE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON UP FAST II WESTON (60m 00ch) TO BYFLEET AND NEW HAY (IMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON UP MAINFAST/THROUG BOURNEMOUTH TO WESTON (60m 00ch) BOURNEMOUTH TO WESTON (60m 00ch)	Sm 40ch) HROUGH LINES 80 MPH EIGH (73m 20ch) AIN LINES 100 MPH ① APLIFIED FION 70MPH UTH E 80 MPH EW MALDEN JINE 90 MPH W (20M 60CH) SH LINES 100 MPH ①		288
CLAPHAM JUNGTION	03 74 04 00 * 04 15 *	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON UP LINI BOURNEMOUTH AND WEYMOUTH MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 85 MP	E 100 MPH		

Running lines & speed restrictions UF DF US DS 175 4 60 75 60 2		dessex 02/12/06 Signalling & Remarks Wimbledon SC (W) DC: Raynes Park
UF DF US DS 60 75 60	ТСВ	Signalling & Remarks Wimbledon SC (W) DC: Raynes Park
75 60 T	TCB RAB	Wimbledon SC (W) DC: Raynes Park
7157 7307 40		
75 60		
	East Wimbledon Depot	East Wimbledon Depot

.it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR	Se	eq. I	ine of Rou	ite Desc	ription		ELF	₹	Route	Last Updated
SW10	5 0	03 (Clapham J		to Weymou	ıth	PPW	BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
	i	_oca	tion	M M	/lileage Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling &	
						To/From East Putney To/From East Wimbledon SW225 seq 2 30 Depot US UF DF DS			TCB Wimbledo RA8 DC: Ray	on SC (W) ynes Park 039 95
WINE	.EDO	M			07 03 * 07 19 08 47)	30 Depot US UF DF DS 60 75 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Down sdg B		45mph applies to LUL tr . Mileage shown in brackets applies via East Putney	
						30 75 00 US UF DF DS				

	ne of Route D			ELF	₹	Route	Last Updated
SW105 004 C	lapham Junctio	on to Weym	outh	BML1	SMS2	Wessex 02/12/06	
Location	on	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling &	
Wimbledon SB (W) Wimbledon West Jn		07 30 * 07 49	15' ,40'	Wimbledon 700 seq 3	Chase	TCB Wimbled RAB DC: Ri	on SC (W) 039 95

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

	Line of Route D			ELF		Route	Last Updated
SW105 005	Clapham Juncti	on to Weymo	uth	BML1	RPE	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signallin	ig & Remarks
RAYNES PARK		08 51 08 66 *	US UF DF DS	▼ VFrom Mote V180 seq 1	pur Park		bledon SC (W) Raynes Park OSP CSR CSR 43

LOR Seq.	Line of Rout	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 006	Clapham Ju	nction to Weymou	th	NMS1 BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
NEW MALDEN		09 62 * 10 00 *	US UF DF DS 60 75 60 30 20 30 25 40		TCB Wimblede RA8 DC: Ra	on SC (W) ynes Park 039 95
BERRYLANDS Berrylands Jn		10 78 11 19	To/From Kingston			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

SW105 007 Ciapham Junction to Weymouth Location Mileage M Ch Running lines & speed restrictions	Wessex Signalling &	02/12/06 Remarks
Location Mileage M Ch Running lines & speed restrictions		Remarks
	TOP Welder	NEN OCC
11 50 * 11 60 * 12 03 12 10 * 12 40 *	RAB DC: Ray TOWS Down Slow and Do 11m 32ch to 11m 77ch Patrolman's Lock Out Devi (PLOD) between Surbiton and Hampton Court level of for the Down line	ice (plat 4)

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW105 008 Clapham Ju	inction to Weymouth		BML1 HAM	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & I	
				TCB Woking : RA8 DC: Rayı	SB (WK) nes Park 039 46
Hampton Court Jn	13 06 * 13 27 To/From Hamman SW195 \$4	30 To/From H	linchley Wood 10 seq 1	TOWS Up Fast and Up Sk 13m 35ch to 13m 67ch	OW

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 009 Clapham Ju	unction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
				TCB Woking RAB DC: Ra	g SB (WK) lymes Park 039 46
		US UF DF DS 4 90 90 85 85			
	13 40 * 13 42 *	85 85 * * * 80			
	13 70 *	E.3 E.3 +			
ESHER	14 31			① Disused Platforms	
	15 20 *	* * 		TOWS Up Fast and Up Slo 13m 35ch to 13m 67ch.	w
	15 50 *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
HERSHAM	15 73	90 90			
				DC:	Eastleigh
WALTON-ON-THAMES	17 06			DC Eastleigh & Raynes Pa Boundary at 16m 32ch.	rk
		90 90			
		US UF DF DS			

LOR Seq. Line of Rout			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 010 Clapham Ju	inction to Weymouth		BML1 VWW	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
WEYBRIDGE	18 40 * 18 70 * 19 12	US UF DF DS 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90		TCB Wolding RAB DC:	g SB (WK) 039 46

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR	S	Seq.	Line	of Rou	te Desc	iption						EL	R	Route	Last Updated
SW105	(011	Clap	ham J	unction t		nouth					vww	BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
		Loca	ation		M	ileage Ch		Running lin	es & spe	ed restri	ictions			Signalling	& Remarks
									us u	F DF	ps			TCB Wol RAB [dng SB (WK) C: Eastleigh
Byfleet Jn	1				(5)	0 23 0 71)	To/From Addiestone SW255 seq 2	*	90 9	90	DS 90			Mileages shown in bra apply between Addles Byfleet Jn	okets () cone Jn and
BYFLEE				HAW		0 32 0 60 s			Strains Strains	/"	10 3 7.5 +				CSR 49
									90 100 US U		90 V DS			① Trains other than of Class 442,444, exceed 90 mph	those composed entirely 450 units or HST's, must not

LOR S	Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 0	12	Clapham Jun	ction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Woking SB (\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		ation	Mileage M Ch	20 T 3 T 16 20 25 T 3 T 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15		TCB Wolding RAB DC: 1 Trains other than thos Class 442,444,450 un exceed 90 mph 2 - "Hurdle's" engine sidir 3 - "Shortblock" engine si	Se composed entirely of alls or HST's must not
				25 25 15 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		ali platform lines.	

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 013 Clapham	Junction to Weymouth		BML1 WPH1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
Woking Jn	24 62 24 56 * (24 70) * 24 60 *	US UF DF DS 440 1 90 7 90 7 15 15 30 40 40 40 1 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	uildford	TCB Woking RAB DC	g SB (WK) CSR g

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route D	of Route Description ELR						Last Updated
SW105	014	Clapham Junct	apham Junction to Weymouth BML1 PA						02/12/06
	Location		Mileage M Ch		Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks	
BROOKW Pirbright Jr				27 79	(S) US UF DF DS 90 100(1) 40 40 40 15 40 15 40 15 100(1) 100(1) 100(1) 100 100 100	/From Altor 1120 seq 1	7	TCB W. RA8 DC: ① - Trains other than those Class 442, 444,450 unit exceed 90 mph	

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 015 Clapham Ju	unction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
 	Mileage M Ch 29 70 * 30 30 * 31 20 * 31 50 *	US UF DF DS 90 100 1	BML1	Signalling &	Remarks SB (WK) SB (W
	33 31 * 33 43 *	C&P C&P C&P 15 40 1 90 90 90 US UF DF DS		Basing	gstoke SB CSR

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ite Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 016 Clapham Ji	unction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Miléage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
FLEET	36 38	US UF DF DS 100① 90 100① 100①		TCB Wolding RA8 DC T - Trains other than those Class 442, 444, 450 units of exceed 90 mph	g SB (WI) 039 24 g composed entirely of or HST's must not
WINCHFIELD	39 66	40 15 40			
ноок	42 13 45 00 *	90 100① V V US UF DF DS			

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW105 017 Clapham Ju	unction to Weymouth		BKE1 E	BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & I	
		To/ From Reading SW125 seq 001 US UF DF DS			TCB Basingsto RA8 DC:E	ke (YW) 016 24
Basingstoke SB (YW)	47 30 * 47 40 * (51 10) *	75 Carling 90 100(1) 75 90 100(1) 75 90 100(1) 75 15 25 40 40 15 15 15 65 80	Long Valley Siding		(1) - Trains other than those of Class 442, 444, 450 unit exceed 90 mph	
BASINGSTOKE	47 50 * 47 56 * 47 61 47 74 *	(North Yard) (North Yard) (North Yard) (North Yard) (North Yard) (North Yard)			Permissive working authorise Up Fast and Up Slow platforn	
		90 90 90 1 1 2 US UF DF DS 3			1 Up Siding No.2 2 Up Siding No.1 3 Down Siding No.1	

LOR Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 018	Clapham June	ction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Lo	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & I	
			1 2 US UF DF DS 3 90 90 90 90 15 15 15 160 1		TCB Basingstoke RA8 DC:E	SB (YW) 016 03
Worting Jn		50 21 *	90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9		4 Up Southampton 5 Up Exeter 6 Down Exeter 7 Down Southampton	

it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW5

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		EL		Route	Last Updated
SW105 019 Clapham	Junction to Weymouth		BML1	BAE1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling &	
	50 69 * 50 70 *	To Salisbury SW115 seq 1			TCB Basin RAB DC 1 Up Southampton 2 Up Exeter 3 Down Exeter 4 Down Southampton	gstoke SB 016 03 CSR
Steventon UWC	53 00 * 54 12	100① 100① UP DN			① - Trains other than thos Class 442, 444, 450 u exceed 90 mph	e composed entirely of inits or HST's must not

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 020 Clapham Ju	unction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 100①		TCB Eastleig RA9 DC:	nrn CSR gh SB (E) Eastleigh 016 41
Litchfield Tunnel (198 yards)	55 58 55 67				
Popham No 1 Tunnel (265 yards)	57 17 to 57 29				
Popham No 2 Tunnel (199 yards)	57 35 to 57 44			① - Trains other than those Class 442, 444, 450 unli exceed 90 mph	composed entirely of as or HST's must not
Micheldever Oil Terminal MICHELDEVER	58 04	30 30 15 T Oil Termina 70 100 d) UP DN	1		

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSWa

LOR Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 021	Clapham June	tion to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Weston Wallers Ash		60 13	UP DN 100① 70		TCB Eastlet RA8 DC 1 - Trains other than those Class 442, 444, 450 uniexceed 90 mph	
Wallers Ash Tunne (501 yards)	ı	62 22 62 45	70 100① UP DN			

LOR Seq. Line	e of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 022 Cla	pham Junction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	n Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		100① 70 Baile Signing		TCB Eastle	igh SB (E) 016 41
WINCHESTER	66 39	/20/		① - Trains other than those Class 442, 444, 450 un exceed 90 mph	composed entirely of its or HST's must not
St Cross Tunnel (62 yards)	68 31 68 33				
		70 100① 100① UP DN			

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	oute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 023 Clapham	Junction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 100⊕ 100⊕ 100⊕		TCB Eas RAB DC:	tteigh SB :Eastteigh 016 41
SHAWFORD	69 50	70 50 50 23 33 30 22		① - Trains other than those Class 442, 444, 450 uni exceed 90 mph	
Alibrook	72 46	30 30			
		30 30 15 15 15 T			
		65 100① V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V		Departure Road Reception Road No.1	

LOR Seq. Line or	Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW105 024 Clapha	am Junction to Weym	outh	ECR	BML1	ETF	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	ıs			Signalling &	
Easteigh SB (E)	73 20 *	To/From Romsey SW130 seq 1 To	15 To/F	20 rom Fareha 335 seq 1	im	TCB Eastlelg	th SB (E) Composed entirely of a or HST's must not sor HST's must not sold and the

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 025 Clapham Jur	nction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 90 90		TCB Eas RAB DC	stleigh SB Eastleigh (016) 41
				① - To Eastleigh Works ② - Depot Exit No. 1	
SOUTHAMPTON AIRPORT	74 66			③ - Dapot Exit No. 2	
(PARKWAY)	74 66				
Swaythling UWC	75 28				CSR 92
	75 33 *	 * *			
SWAYTHLING	75 56	75 60 175			
	75 71 *	† †			
		90			
		85 V UP DN			

LOR Seq. Line of Route			ELF		Route	Last Updated
SW105 026 Clapham Jun	ction to Weymouth		BML1	SDP1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signaliing &	
ST DENYS	77 00 *	DIR A MIR A SOUTH OF DS	m			NRN CSR istleigh SB 016 92

/t/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route Last Updated
SW105	027	Clapham June	tion to Weymou	ıth	BML2 S	OY Wessex 02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks
				C&P 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		TCB Eastleigh SB (E) DC:Eastleigh DC:Eastleigh P2
Mount Plea	asant LC	(CCTV)	77 54	30	n	2 No. 1 Reception
Northern J	n		78 15 *	25 UP DN To and From East SW145 sec		

LOR Seq. Line of Route	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated 02/12/06
SW105 028 Clapham Jur	nction to Weymouth		BML2	.2 Wessex	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Southampton Tunnel	78 30 *	UP DN [25]		TCB Eastlei RAB DC	gh SB (E) 016 92
Southampton Tunnel (528 yards) SOUTHAMPTON	78 52 78 76	Down Siding Sidings Si		Permissive working authoris Down Slow, Up Fast and Up All platform lines are Reven	p Slow and platform lines
		UF US DS DF			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR			ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105	029	Clapham .	lunction to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			79 42 *	UF US DS DF 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40		TCB Eastlei RAB DC	gh SB (E) 016 92

LOR Seq. I	Line of Route De	escription		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 030 0		on to Weymouth		BML2 MI5	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	tion	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
MILLBROOK		80 45 * Millbr Freigh Termin	ok bliner De	o/From Southempton Vestern Docks		th SB (E) O16 92

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 031 Clapham Ju	nction to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Maritime Freightliner Terminal		UP DN A B 65 65 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		TCB Eastle RAB DC A - Arrival Road B - Departure Road C - Arrival and Departure D - No.1 Depot Reception E - No.2 Depot Reception	Siding

LOR Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 032	Clapham Jur	ction to Weymouth		BML2 RTJ1	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			UP DN A B C		TCB Eastleig RAB DC:	gh SB (E) 016 28
			I T		A - Arrival and Departure R	Road
			65 		B - No.1 Depot Reception I	
			15		C - No.2 Depot Reception	
REDBRIDGE		81 70	1 1 1 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50		Totton for non-pessenger tre	
			/ ¹⁵ /			
		81 76 [23 31]	30 30		Mileage shown in brackets a Redbridge and Romsey	applies b etwee n
		82 02 *	To/From Romsey SW150 seq 1			
		82 24 *	1 * 60			
			ESO TO THE SECOND TO THE SECON			

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 033 Clapham Ju	inction to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
тоттон	82 43	UP DN 60		TCB Eastleig RAS DC:	ph SB (E) 016 28
Totton LC (CCTV)	82 53				
	82 70 *	15 Totton Yard			
		75		1 Up / Dn Fawley 2 Goods loop 1302 ft	

53 December 2006

		Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105	034	Clapham Jun	ction to Weymouth		BML2 TTF		02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
			83 30 *	UP DN 75 1 2 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15	To/From Fawley SW155 seq 1	TCB Eastle RAB DC	igh SB (E) C16 28

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq.	Line of Route D	escription		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 035	Clapham Junct	ion to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
ASHURST NEW	FOREST	85 20 * 85 34 85 75 *	UP DN 90 90 90 90		TCB Brockenhurst RAB DC:	Eastfeligh
BEAULIEU ROAI	•	88 06 89 14 *				CSR A 28
Woodfidley Crossing	9	89 59 T	Î Î 80 80 			
		92 35 *				

55 December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW105 036 Clapham Ju	unction to Weymouth		BML2 BLP	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Brockenhurst LC Brockenhurst SB (BH) BROCKENHURST	92 55 92 66 93 26 * 93 41 *	UP DN 80 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1 1		TCB Brockenhurs	NRN CSR at SB (BH) O16 42	

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ite Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 037 Clapham J	unction to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
SWAY	93 58 * 95 45 95 60 *	UP DN 90 90 90 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		TCB Brockenhurs RA8 DC:	CSR
NEW MILTON	98 44			AXLE COUNTERS V	
HINTON ADMIRAL	101 05	90 90			

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 038 Clapham J	unction to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & I	
CHRISTCHURCH	103 60 * 104 00 * 104 02 * 104 16 * 104 28 104 40 * 104 62 *	# 1		Signalling & I TCB Bournemouth RAB DC:E GSMR (IVRS) AXLE COUNTERS	NRN CSR
POKESDOWN	106 24	70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7			

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSWL

LOR Seq. Line of F	Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 039 Clapham	Junction to Weymouth		BML2 BLP	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
	107 40 * 107 68 *	UP DN 40 60 355 35 45 45 45 45 45		TCB Boumemouth RAB DC: GSMR (IVRS) ▼ AXLE COUNTERS ▼	SB (BC) 016 43
BOURNEMOUTH	108 02	15 15 25 15 30 15 15 30 15 15 30 15		Permissive working authoris Down and Up main platform	ed on lines.
	108 15 * 108 19 *	25 15 30 4 4 15 Solution of the state of the		① - Middle Siding No.1 ② - Middle Siding No.2	

LOR Se	q. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 04	0 Clapham Junc	tion to Weymouth	-	BML2 BBD9	Wessex	02/12/06
L	ocation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		108 32 * 108 54 * 109 70 *	60 60	Bournemouth Depot	TCB Boumemouth RAB DC: GSMR (IVRS) AXLE COUNTERS	n SB (BC) Eastleigh 016 44
BRANKŠOME		110 51 110 65 *	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	•		

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW:

LOR Seq. Line of Ros	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
	unction to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	·	Signalling &	
PARKSTONE	M Ch 111 29 * 111 72 * 111 76 113 20 *	UP DN 40 40 555 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5		TCB Bournemouth RAB DC	h SB (BC) 1016 45 a SB (PO) CSR CSR 43

LOR Seq. Line of Rout			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 042 Clapham Ju	nction to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 20 20		TCB Pook RAB DC:	a SB (PO) Eastleigh 016 45
Poole (PO) LC (CCTV) POOLE	113 50 113 62				
	113 68 *	E3 E3			
Poole SB (PO)	113 75	/ ¹⁵ /			
	114 05 *	Up Siding 15		① - Reception Road ② - Shunting Neck AB	

.it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW5

LOR Seq. Line	of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 043 Clap	ham Junction to Weymou	th	BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Hamworthy Jn SB (HW)	114 45 * 115 70 * 115 77 * 116 30 *	Hotton Hearth Sidding UP DN 40 50 15 To/From Hamworthy G SW165 seq 1		AB Hamworth	y SB (HW)) y SB (HW)) y SB (HW)) 1016 46 CSR 45 CSR 47

63 December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 044 Clapham Jul	nction to Weymout	h	BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 85		AB Wareham RAB DC	SB (WR) CSR O16 47
Admiralty Crossing	118 57	1			
HOLTON HEATH	118 61				
Keysworth Crossing	119 46	Up Siding 15/			CSR 46
Wareham SB (WR) WAREHAM Footpath LC (RC ①)	120 70	15 85 DN		① - Station Crossing lights but the instructions in the TW8 section 7 apply.	are not Minieture, Rule Book Module

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line	of Route Description	on		ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW105 045 Clap	ham Junction to We			BML2 F	UR	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileas M	ge Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling &	
Worgret Jn GF	121 76 121 77		UP DN 85 300 500 100 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65			AB Wareham RAB DC: One train working between W Furzebrook Oil Sidings Maximum permissible speed and Furzebrook Oil Sidings 2 AWS not provided between V Furzebrook Oil Sidings	CSR 47 CSR 48 Vorgret Jn and between Worgret Jn
Holme (No 31) LC (AHBC)	122 78	T	85 85 To / From Furzebrook - 126m 40ch	Oil Sidings			
Rushton No 2 LC (R/G)	123 58	I					
Stoke LC	124 12	!					
Hethfelton No 1 Crossing Hethfelton No 2 Crossing Bindon No 1 Crossing Colemans UWC Bindon No 2 Crossing	124 73 125 09 125 23 125 32 125 35		85 85 UP DN				

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 046 Clapham Ju	Inction to Weymouth		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		C&P 15 15		CSR Channel 47 a	o Moreton NRN CSR 47 47 47 48 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6
WOOL Wool (WO) SB Wool Footpath UWC	125 69 125 69 126 03	Up Skilling # # #			
Vool West UWC	126 25	15			CSI
Darkies UWC East Burton LC (CCTV)	126 40 126 56	.iL 85			49
Surton Common UWC	127 03	Winfrith Siding			csi
Hyford UWC	127 54	15 ¹			1 48
Wi nfrith UWC	127 65	85 85 UP DN			

.it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSWL

LOR Seq. Line of Route	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW105 047 Clapham Jur	nction to Weymouth		BML1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 85		TCB Wool to RAS DC	NRN CSR Moreton Eastleigh 016 49
	130 00 *	* 		AB Wool to	o Moreton
	130 20 *	* 1 70 70 1		As applies up line	only (VVC)
Moreton LC (AHBC)	130 21	F			
MORETON	130 24	The state of the s			
	130 40 *	<u> </u>			
	130 61 *				
		85 80			
Woodsford (No 37) LC (AHBC)	131 17	- <u>l</u> - 80			
Higher Barn UWC Woodsford (No 38) LC (AHBC)	131 57 131 77 * T	-}- - -			
		85			

LOR Seq. Line of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW105 048 Clapham Juncti			BML2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
		85		TCB Dorchester South SB RA8 DC:Eas	(DR) 016 49	
Knighton (No 38A) Crossing	132 38					
Lewell (No 39) Crossing	132 55	T				
	134 71 *	†				
Syward UWC	135 02	70 -T-				
	135 13 *	†				
		60				
		,				
		40				
					1	
Dorchester South SB (DR)		/15/				
DORCHESTER SOUTH	135 70	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
		35 35 UP DN				

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated 02/12/06	
SW105 049 Clapham June	ction to Weymou	th	BML2 WEY	BML2 WEY Wessex		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &		
Dorchester Junction		To/From Dorchester West SW175 seq 6 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		TCB Dorchester South	NRN CSR	

LOR Seq. Line of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated		
SW105 050 Clapham Junct		uth	BML2 BML3	2 BML3 Wessex 02/12			
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Ro	emarks		
		UP DN 85 85		TCB Dorchester South SI RA8 DC:Ea	B (DR) CSR (016) 49		
Bincombe Tunnel (819 yards)	164 _{to} 44 165 ^{to} 02						
UPWEY	166 30	Someone Service Servic					
	168 21 *	Jubliee Siding Jubliee Siding UP DN					

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route D			ELF			Route	Last Updated
SW105 051 Clapham Juncti			WTQ	BML3	Wessex 02/12/06		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions				Signalling 8	
	168 31 *	To/From Weymouth Quay (Tramway) 15 25			TCB	Dorchester Sout	h SB (DR) O16 49
WEYMOUTH	168 63	15					

LOR Seq. Line of Route I	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110 001 Woking Junction		outh Harbour	WPH1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & F	
Woking Jn	24 62		RMISSIBLE SPEED 90 MPH RMISSIBLE SPEED 85 MPH 19 3	RAS DC: F	B (WK) 039 49
WORPLESDON	26 55 28 40 *	* 90 85 UP DN			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW5

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110 002 Woking Jur	nction to Portsmouth Ha	rbour	GTW1 GTW2 WPH1 NGL	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed re	estrictions	Signalling &	
GUILDFORD Guildford ASC (GD)	29 40 * (30 43) *	To/From Ash SW285 seq 1 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	North Box Sdgs To/From Effingham Jn SW200 seq 5 UP DN 30 30 30 30 15	TCB Guildford	SB (GD) O39 47 Seed ly lngham

LOR Seq.	Line of Route D	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110 003	Woking Junction	n to Portsmouth Harbou	r	WPH1 RSJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	ns	Signalling &	
Chalk Tunnel (845 yarda)		30 43 * to 31 01	UP DN 25 25 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		TCB Guildfor RAB DC:	d SB (GD) C39 47
St Catherine's Tunr (132 yards)	nel	31 11 * 31 13 to 31 19	70			
Shalford Jn		31 42 *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	To/From Redhill UP SW300 seq 2 50 DN		
			85 VP DN			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW110 004 Woking Jur	nction to Portsmouth Harbo	иг	WPH1	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
	33 20 *	UP DN 85 85 1 *		TCB Farncombe RA8 DC:	SB (WZ) SB (WZ) Eastfielgh 016 20	
Famcombe East LC (CCTV)	33 29				CSR	
FARNCOMBE					A A 7	
Farncombe LC	33 40	- {				
Famcombe SB (WZ)	33 40	<u> </u>				
	33 45 *	*				
		 60 60				
GODALMING	34 37	The state of the s				
	34 50 *					
		80 80 WP DN				

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110 005 Woking Jun	ction to Portsmouth Harb	our	WPH1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
·	35 65 *	UP DN 80 80 80 80 15 C&P		TCB Farncombe RAB DC:	SB (WZ) 016 20
MILFORD Milford LC (AHBC) Milford Crossing	36 21 36 26 36 26 37 40 *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		Hasiemere	CSR SB (EW)
WITLEY	38 36 42 30 * 42 50 *	* * * 75 75 * 85 \$\frac{1}{2} \tag{85} \tag{95}			CSR 20

.it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW3

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ite Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110 006 Woking Jur	nction to Portsmouth Harbo	our	WPH1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
Up Skling No. 3		Up Siding No.3 30 15		TCB Hastemen	e SB (EW) 016 71
HASLEMERE Haslemere SB (EW) Up Skling No. 1	42 79 42 79	Up Skiling No.1		UPL 924 ft	
	44 40 *				
LIPHOOK	46 67	Common de la commo			CSR 17
Liss Common LC (AHBC)	50 75 *				CSR 71
		80 UP DN			

Kent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW3

	Line of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110 007	Woking Junctio	n to Portsmo	uth Harbour	WPH1	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	Remarks
			UP DN		TCB Petersfiel RAB DC:	d SB (PF) Eastleigh 016 17
LISS Liss LC (CCTV)		51 35 51 35				
Princes Bridge LC (АНВС)	52 11 * 52 12	I			
		53 48 *	 85 90 			
Sheet LC (AHBC)		53 72 *	T - *			
Kings Fernsden LC	(AHBC)	54 10	T			
			85 80 UP DN			

.it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW5

LOR Seq. Line of Rout			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110 008 Woking June	ction to Portsmouth Harbo	our	WPH1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
Petersfield SB (PF) Petersfield LC (PF)		UP DN 85 80 15 15		TCB Petersfit RAB DC	eld SB (PF) :: Eastfielgh
PETERSFIELD	54 71 55 25 *	Up Siding 15 15			CSR 91
Burtton Tunnel (485 yards)	57 30 *	 85 85 			CSR 17
(485 yards)	to 57 68 *	40 40 40 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

LOR			e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110	009	Woking June	ction to Portsmouth Harbo	our	WPH1	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
ROWLAN			Mileage M Ch 58 33 * 59 50 * 59 71 * 63 07 * 63 18	Running lines & speed restrictions UP DN 70 70 70 70 70 70 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75			A Remarks Id SB (PF) O16 91 CSR CSR CSR LSR CSR LSR CSR LSR CSR
			64 20 *	70 85 *			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
	ur	WPH1 WPH2 TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	ıs	Signalling &	
	UP DN 85		TCB Haveni RA8 DC:	t SB (KW) Eastleigh 016 91
65 60 *	85 UP DN To Brigi 75 SW305 8	nton eq 13	Mileages shown in brackets Havant and Brighton.	s () apply between
(38 66)				
(38 71) 66 13 * (37 20)*	* *			
66 18	30 30			
37 26	77			
37 28 *	∫ 15 \ 30 *			
37 34 *	L 25 T		DOI 982 8	
37 41			DFE 002 N	
37 60 * 37 70 *	* 70 TO UP DN		① - C&P out of use until of under Portsmouth are	commissioned Infrastructure project
	### Ch ################################	### Stion to Portsmouth Harbour Mileage M Ch Running lines & speed restriction	### Stion to Portsmouth Harbour Mileage Running lines & speed restrictions	Stignal Stig

LOR Seq.	Line of Rout	te Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW110 011	Woking Jun	ction to Portsmouth		WPH2 F	IJ /	Nessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & I	
			UP DN 70		TCB RAB	Havant (DC: E	SB (KW) 016 91 CSF
Bedhampton LC (C	сту)	38 10 38 14					CSi A 91
		38 28 * 38 30 *	* L4 * *				CSI
Farlington Jn		40 33 [91 14] 40 38 * [91 00]*	1 70 * 40 * 85 75		(i) Total	Portsmouth:	SB (PW) 55
ortoreek Jn		40 77 * 41 03 * [91 01]	① 20 20 20		SW1	40 seq 8	
			60 50 UP DN				

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW110	012	Woking June	tion to Portsmouth Harbo	our	WPH2	Wessex	02/12/06
	Location Mileage M Ch			Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
HILSEA Fratton Ea			41 08 * 41 20 * 41 41 42 36 * 42 55 *	DN 600 50		TCB Portsmouth	NRN CSR SB (PW) 016 55
			43 41 * 43 44 *	15 No.1 Recopition 40 40 DN DR		1 - C&P out of use until Portsmouth Area Infin	commissioned under astructure project CSR 34 CSR CSR

LOR Seq. Line	e of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW110 013 Wo	king Junction to Portsmouth Hart	our	WPH2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Miléage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
FRATTON	43 64 44 19 *	DR 40 No.1 Reception	. ①	TCB Portsmouth DC:	nSB (PW) 016 34 CSR CSR 55	
Portsmouth SB (PW) Blackfriars Jn	44 29 44 31 *	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	· ②	RA7 ② - Down Carriage Siding ③ - To Portsmouth & Sou		

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW110 014 Woking Junct	ion to Portsmouth Harbo	ur	WPH2	PAS	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling &	
PORTSMOUTH & SOUTHSEA	44 50	DN UP DR 15 15 15 15 15 15			TCB Portsmouth	SB (PW) 016 34
	44 57 *	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #				

LOR		Line of Route Description				ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW110	015	Woking Junctic	n to Po	tsmouth Harbo	our	WPH2	Wessex (02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Milea M	ge Ch	Running lines & speed restrict	tions	Signalling & Remarks		
			45 0		UP DN 40 40 15 15 15 15 15		TCB RA7	Portsmoutd DC:	NRN CSR 1SB (PW) 016 34
PORTSM	ОИТН	H arbó ur	45 3	6	3	5			

.it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	escription		ELR	Route	Last Updated		
SW115 001 Worting Junction		St. Davids	BAE1	Wessex	02/12/06		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed res	trictions	Signalling &			
			MUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 85 MF MUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 90 MF	RA8 Non	SB (YW) Electrified 016 24 CSR		
		JUNCTION (170 M.P.)	MUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 85 MF MUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MF	i	03		
		ST. DAVIDS					
	To/From Worting Jn SW105 seq 19						
		UP DN 75					
Worting Jn		60 1					
Parlour Gates (UWC)	51 15	- 					
	54 AT 1	60 75					
	51 27 *	85 85					
OVERTON	55 42	15,					
: : [
Forty Steps (UWC)	56 31						
		85					
		85 V UP DN					

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 002 Worting June	tion to Exeter St. Davi	ds	BAE1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks		
		UP DN 4 85 85		TCB Basingstoke RA8 Non E	SB (YW) 016 03
WHITCHURCH	59 08				
Enham (UWC)	64 55				
ANDOVER	66 19	T and a second of			
Andover Ground Frame 'F' (YWF)	66 27	Andover E			
Down Siding Andover Ground Frame 'G' (YWF)	66 48	/15/ Down Sldfing			
		15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Mileages shown in brackets apply between Andover and Ludgershali.	1 _CSR_
	[66 51]*	,			12
Gallachers (UWC)	66 75	,25			
	[67 61] [0 00]	90		One train working between Andover and Ludgershall, AV not provided.	vs
Ludgershall	[5 64]	99 UP DN		Maximum permissible speed Ludgershall Branch 25 mph.	on

ht/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSWJ

LOR Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
		ion to Exeter St. Davids		BAE1 LAV	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	cation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
GRATELEY		72 49	UP DN 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90		TCB Salisbur RAB Non	y SB (SY) Electrified 016 12
Targetts Crossing		78 00 * 78 21 82 00 *	* 80 			
Laverstock North	'n	82 05	15			
			To Lavei Son (32m SW150	uth Jn 39ch)		
			50 50 V UP DN			

89

December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	Description	ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 004 Worting Junction	n to Exeter St. Davids	BAE1 RTJ2 BAE2	2 Wessex 02/12/	
Location	Mileage M Ch Running lines &	speed restrictions	Signalling & Remarks	
Salisbury Tunnel Jn Fisherton Tunnel (443 yards)	UP DH	To/From Romsey SW150 seq 4		y SB (SY) O16 12

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route D	escription		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW115	005	Worting Junctio		St. Davids	BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06	
	Loca	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Salisbury SB SALISBUR			83 26 * 83 43 83 43	Reception Siding Salisbury Depot Salis	Holding Kiding	Permissive working authoris Down and Up Main platform lines and DPL. DPL 903 ft DPL and down Main platform are both reversible.	1	

LOR Seq. Line of Route I	ELR	Route	Last Updated		
SW115 006 Worting Junction		evids	BAE2 SAL	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Gramshaw Road Crossing	83 60 * 84 22 85 23 *	UP DN 30 30 30 4 1 70 70 70 70 50		TCB Sallsbur RAB Non Mileeges shown in brackets apply between Wilton Jund and Quldhampton Sidings, mileeges are via Westbury.	tion and the
Quichampton Siding Witton Jn		Quidhampton Siding 5 40 40 75 75 15 40 170 seq 5		RAT	
Wilton South	86 25	70 85] \B			

it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR S	eq. L	ine of Rou	ite Descr	ption	·		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 0	07 V	Vorting Jui		ion to Exeter St. Davids BAE2				Wessex 02/12	
	Locat	ion	Mi	leage Ch		Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
						70 85		TB Salisb RA7 No	ury SB (SY) n Electrified
			87	40 *		1 * V		Other crossings also in the	nis area:-
			88	33 *		70 *		Church Path F/P Dinton Mill No.1 F/P Dinton Mill No.2 F/P	90m 48ch 90m 69ch 91m 10ch
Hurdcott Lodge		ing	89		T	-+-		Golden F/P	92m 29ch
Barford F/P Cr	-	•	90		 				
Moms Farm No Dinton Manor I		_	90	35 35		. I			
Baverstock Na		-	91	35		Baverstock Navy Siding (Closed)			
Teffont Mill LC	(R/G)		92	39	T	15		GF Dinton East	
Chitmark Air S	Biding					Chilmark Air Siding (Closed)			
Sweatmans Cr	rossing			21 33 *	Ī	***************************************			
			94	02 *		 			
						85			

LOR Seq. Line of Route I	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW115 008 Worting Juncti	on to Exeter St. Davids		BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	Signalling & Remarks	
Tisbury Quarry LC (R/G)	94 75 T	85	•	TB Salisbury RA7 Non E	SB (SY) 016 12	
Mill Path (Footpath)	95 18 * 95 27 95 52 *					
		85 40		CL 924 ft	CSR 13	
Chantry (Footpath)	96 10 96 14					
Tisbury West LC (AHBC)	97 11 T	<u> </u>				
Hatch Path	97 50	-+-				
	99 40 *	75				

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 009 Worting Junction	on to Exeter St. Davids		BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & F	
		75		TB Gillingham S RA7 Non Ele	B (GH) O16 14
Kings Court F/P Crossing Hunts Path No. 1 Crossing Hunts Path No. 2 Crossing Shutes Crossing	100 10 * 104 45 103 45 103 52	* 85 		Other UWC's in this area:- Semiey gates (Bridleway) 100 Guest's Path (Footpath) 102m Humbers (Footpath) 102m 73	141ch
GILLINGHAM	105 23	The state of the s		DPL 966 ft	
Gillingham SB (GM)					
		Shell Star Skiding		RAG	CSR 14
Gillingham Tunnel (742 yards)	107 _{Io} 44 107 ^{Io} 78	85			

LOR Seq. Line of Rout			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW115 010 Worting to E			BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
		85 I		TB Templecombe RA6 Non E	SB (TE) Securified 098 14	
Ashford LC (R/G)	109 41 T	-+-			CSR	
TEMPLECOMBE Templecombe SB	112 02 112 02				A 43	
	112 76 * 113 36 *	Down Siding 40 40 75 75 1 85 85			CSR 15	
Castleton Farm Crossing Sherborne LC	115 35 * 115 76 * 117 31 118 00	70 				

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 011 Worting June	tion to Exeter 5	St. Davids	YJP BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & R	
		UP DN 85 85		TB Yeovil Jn S RA6 Non Ele	SB (YJ) 098 15
SHERBORNE	118 04				
Lenthay Crossing (tel not available to traincrew)	119 15	T			
Bedmill Farm No.1 Crossing	119 73	·- ├├			
Wyke No. 2 Crossing	120 60 122 30 *	□			CSR
Yeovil Jn SB (YJ)	[0 12]*	To/From Yeovil Pen Mill [01m 42ch] SW175 seq 2 40 40 15 20		Mileages shown in brackets []	A 12
Yeovii Jn	122 31 [0 00]	22		Yeovii Pen Mill	
Up sidings	122 39 *	Up Sklings 20			
YEOVIL JUNCTION	122 48	UPI. 40		UPL 546 ft	CSR
Down Sidings	122 58 *	25 Down Si	dings		16 16
·					

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	escription		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 012 Worting Junctio		St. Davids	BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & F	
		85		TB Chard Jn RA6 Non El	ectrified 098
Grove Farm No. 1 (UWC) Grove Farm No. 2 (UWC)	127 34 127 34	T			∆ CSR 15
CREWKERNE	131 33			Other UWC in this area:-	
Crewkerne LC (AHBC) Crewkerne Tunnel (205 yards)	131 74 * 132 03 132 39 132 048	*		Hardington (Footpath) Knowle Hill (Footpath) Old most (Footpath) Crewkerne Mill (Footpath) Henley (Footpath) Hiplepens (Footpath) Hewish (Footpath) Wayford (Footpath) Marshwood Farm1 (Footpath)	127m 76ch 129m 06ch 130m 13ch 131m 17ch 132m 11ch 133m 19ch 133m 73ch 135m 30ch 138m 56ch
	133 20 *	*			
Hewish LC (AHBC)	134 04				
Hay Crossing	136 35				
Marshwood Farm No. 2 Crossing	138 78	25			CSR 15
Chard Jn LC	139 32	·		CL 1533 ft	
Chard Jn Down Sidings GF	139 48	25 15 / I		GE 1999 II	CSR 17
Westford (UWC)	139 65	25 85		Sound horn continuously from whistle board to Westford foo crossing at 139m 65ch	

∃nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 013 Worting Junet	ion to Exeter St. Davids		BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		85		TB Chard Jn RA6 Non E	ectrified
Broom LC (AHBC)	141 14	-†-			CSR
Axe LC (AHBC)	141 56 T				▲ 16
Axminster LC (CCTV)	144 15	- 1 -			
AXMINSTER	144 41	Brown and a second a second and		Other UWC's in this area:-	
Abbey Farm No. 2 Crossing	145 15 T			Cloakham Weir (Footpath)	143m 34ch
Slymlakes Crossing	145 46 T	-+-		Gambler Lake (Footpath)	144m 57ch
Oxenlears Crossing	145 78 T			Gambier Lake (Footpatri)	144III STGI
	148 40 * 149 00 *	85 ! * 60 *			
Honiton Tunnel (1345 yards)	152 45 10 153 26	85			

	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 014	Worting Junction	on to Exeter St. David	5	BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Lo	Location Mileage M Ch Running lines & speed restriction		Running lines & speed restrictions		Signafling &	
Northcote 2 Cross	ing	153 61 153 30 *	75 A 70 V 800		TB Honitor RA6 Non I	NRN CSR n SB (HN) D98 17 CSR
HONITON Honiton GF Honiton SB (H) DE's Siding		154 80 154 62 154 62 155 00 * 155 40 *	DE's Siding 7/15 25 25 70 85			CSR 18

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 015 Worting Junction	n to Exeter St. Da	avids	BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
FENITON	159 22 *	85		TB Honto RA6 Non	n SB (HIN) Electrified NRN CSR 698 18 CSR 17
Feniton LC	159 27 181 75 *	- E.S. * * *			
WHIMPLE Territory Boundary	163 02 164 30	South East			
Crannaford LC (AHBC)	165 20	Western			
Single Line Down	168 23 *	70 *		TCB Exmol	rth Jn (EJ)

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 016 Worting Jur	nction to Exeter St. David	s	BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 85 70		TCB Exmouth RA6 Non	In SB (EJ) O98 18
Pinhoe LC (CCTV)	168 38 * 168 39				
PINHOE	168 44				
	170 00 *	85 * * *			
Up Sidings		Up Sidings 70 70			
Exmouth Jn SB (EJ)	170 21	15 To l	——40 Exmouth Jn	RA8	ter SB (E)
		/ ²⁵ /			
		TO V UP DN			

unt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 017 Worting Ju	unction to Exeter St. David	S	BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 70 70		TCB Exe RA8 Non	ter SB (E) CSR (D) CSR
Blackboy Tunnel (262 yards)	170 to 56				
ST JAMES PARK	170 72	70 70			
	171 15 *	- 1 1.			CSR 18
EXETER CENTRAL	171 30	Up Sidings 30 30			
		c		C Up 171m 43ch	

LOR Seq. Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW115 018 Worting June	ction to Exeter St. Davids		BAE2	Wessex 03		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &		
Exeler St. Davids Tunnel (184 yards)	M Ch 171 52 * 171 53 171 61	UP DN 30 30 30 30 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			ter SB (E) 098 19	

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV.

LOR Seq. Line of Rout			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW115 019 Worting Jun	ction to Exeter St. I	Davids	BAE2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		To Exeter Central UP DN UP 45 To Exete	er St. Thomas	TCB Exe RAB Non	ter SB (E) 098 19
	172 04 194 00	25 25 25			
EXETER ST. DAVIDS (E)	193 72	10 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	T		
Red Cow LC (CCTV)	193 62	25 15 25 20 20			
		30 V To/From DN UP	a Cowley Bridge Jn		

LOR Seq. Line of R	oute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW120 001 Pirbright	Junction to Alton		PAA1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		Meximum permissible speed 70 mph		TCB Woking A RAB DC: I	SC (WK) 039 49
Pirbright Jn	29 39 29 40 * 29 60 *	UP DN To Pirbright Jn SW105 seq 14			
		50 70 			
	30 00 *	 			
	30 40 *	# # 			
Foxhills Tunnel (418 yards)	30 _{to} 64 31 ^{to} 03			TOWS - Up and Down lines 30m 64ch and 31m 03ch	
	31 30 *	70 70 UP DN			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW120 002 Pirbright Jun			AAV PAA1 NSA	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	ons	Signalling & I	
		To/From Ascot SW260 seq 2 20 70		TCB Ash Vale Jn S RAB DC: E	SB (HW) 039 30 CSR
Ash Vale Jn (HW)	32 30 (40 57)	20		RA7 Mileages shown in brackets apply between Ascot and Asi	()
ASH VALE	32 38			vale in	
		22	To/From Aldershot 5 South Jn [50m 01ch] SW285 seq 2	Mileages shown in brackets apply between Aldershot Not and Aldershot South Jn	th Jn CSR 30
Aldershot North Jn	33 40 [50 43]	,15 ,15	25	Aldershot	SB (AS)
		70		① - Spring points	
		UP DN			

LOR Seq.	Line of Route D	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW120 003	Pirbright Juncti	on to Alton		PAA1	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Aldershot Tunnel (76 Yards)		34 33 * 34 46 34 50	DN 70 70 70 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		TCB Aldersho RA7 DC:	ot SB (AS) 039 62
Aldershot SB (AS)		35 00 35 00	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1		Permissive working authoris on Down Main platform line DPL 945 ft	sed
Down Siding			Down Sidin 50 UP DN	0		

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW120 004 Pirbright June			PAA1 PAA2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	.	Signalling &	
Famham LC (CCTV) Famham SB (FN) FARNHAM	M Ch 35 35 * 36 55 * 38 75 39 22 39 23 * 40 33 40 33 40 33	Famham Depot Reception line To T			NRN CSR (Septimental CSR) (CSR) (CSR

LOR Seq. Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW120 005 Pirbright June	ction to Alton		PAA2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	·	Signalling & Remarks	
Famham Depot Shunt Panel (FD)	41 00 *	UP DN 60 60 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		TCB Fernhan RA7 DC:	m SB (FN) Eastleigh 039 86
BENTLEY	44 24	Depot Famham Depot Reception line		DPL 924 ft	
		Holybourne Oil Terminal			
		70			

December 2006

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW120	006	Pirbright Junct	tion to Alton		PAA2	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
ALTON			49 13	70 70 70 70 15 15 15 15 To/From Mid Hants Railway		TCB Famha RA7 DC	m SB (FN) : Eastfelgh

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW125 001 Southcote J	lunction to Basingstoke		BKE	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		Maximum permisable speed 75 mph		TCB Basingstoke	SB (YW) NRN CSR
Southcots Jn Territory Boundary	37 62 37 76 38 08 *	UP DN To/From Southcott 45 SW210 seq 16 Western Wessex * *	ə Jn		016
Grazeley Green (UWC)	39 78				
Danes (UWC)	41 28 T				
Great Park (UWC)	42 58				
MORTIMER	43 14	75 75			
Odd Lane (UWC)	44 63	10 and 10 and 10 and 10			CSF
Branley LC (CCTV)	46 38 T				06
BRAMLEY	46 41	Summer of the state of the stat			
		75 To/From Basingsto SW105 seq 17	ike		

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

	Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW130 001 Eastlei	gh to Romsey		ECR	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
CHANDLERS FORD Chandlers Ford UWC Crawford UWC Crampmoor Crossing Halterworth LC (AHBC)	73 34 73 73 * 75 25 75 40 78 40 78 60 79 24	Running lines & speed restrictions MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 35 MPH To/From Eastlelgt SW105 seq 24 To/From Romsey SW150 seq 1		TCB Eas	Remarks stieligh SB Electrified 016 41 CSR 41 CSR 28

113 December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Rout			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW135 001 Eastleigh to	Fareham		EIF	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	Remarks
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH		TCB Eastlelg	gh SB (E) Eastleigh
		To/From Eastleigh			
		SW105 seq 24			
		70 15 1-40			
Eastleigh South Jn	74 4	To/From Depot To/From Depot To To To To To To To To To			

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW135 002 Eastleigh to	Fareham		ETF	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Location Mileage Running lines			Signalling &	
HEDGE END	76 76	To Poster Yeoma Stone Termina	n al	TCB Eastlel RAB DC:	gh SB (E) O16 92
BOTLEY	78 72	40			
Tapnage Tunnel 122 Yards	81 35 to 81 40	70			CSR 92

115 December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW135 003 Eastleigh to	Fareham		ETF	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		[70] 		TCB Eastlely RAB DC:	gh SB (E) Eastleigh 016 92
Fareham No.1 Tunnel 147 Yards	83 13 to 83 20				
Fareham No.2 Tunnel 553 Yards	83 21 to 83 46				
		40			
		70 To/From Fareha [70] W SW140 seq 6 UP DN	m		

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	oute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW140 001 St. Denys	to Portcreek Junction		SDP1	Wessex 02/12		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8		
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH		TCB Eastle RA7 DC	igh SB (E) 016 92	
		To/From St.Denys SW105 seq 26				
		UP DN 20 20 1				
Adelaide LC (CCTV)	1 69	* * - - - - - - - - - 30 30				
Bridge No.2	2 16 * 2 to 2 22	70 70		T.O.W.S. Down and Up li over Bridge No.2	ines	
BITTERNE	2 36	Segment of the segmen				
	2 60 *					
		<u>-</u>				

LOR Seq. Line of Ro			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW140 002 St. Denys	to Portcreek Junction		SDP1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
WOOLSTON	3 20 * 3 68 * 4 11 4 19 * 4 40 *	UP DN 45 45 45 45 45 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40			gh SB (E) 016 92
		70 70 VP DN			

December 2006

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Ro			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW140 003 St. Denys	to Portcreek Junction		SDP1	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &		
METLEY	6 40 * 6 45	DN 70 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16		TCB Eastely RA7 DC:	gh SB (E) 016 92	
HAMBLE	7 19 7 40 *	70 VP DN				

LOR Seq. Line of Ro			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW140 004 St. Denys	to Portcreek Junction		SDP1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN		TCB Eastle RA7 DC:	Igh SB (E) 016 92
	8 20 *	* *			
BURSLEDON	8 49				
Hamble Vladuct	8 70	50 50 			
Transition Visibility	8 70 8 79			T.O.W.S. Down and Up line vladuct	es over
	9 20 *				
		70 70 			
SWANWICK	10 50				
		70 70			
		70 V UP DN			

December 2006

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV.

LOR			e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW140	005	St. Denys to	Portcreek Junction		SDP1	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	;	Signalling &	
			13 20 * 13 60 * 14 00 * 14 15 84 10	UP DN 70			gh SB (E) 016 92

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW140 006 St. Denys to Po			SDP1 SDP2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & R	
FAREHAM	84 21 84 25 *	UP DN To/From Botley SW135 seq 3 70 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		RAB Permissive working authorised Up platform line	SB (E) 016 92

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW140 007 St. Denys	to Porkcreek Junction		SDP2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
		UP DN 60 60		TCB Eastle RAB DC	NRN CSR eigh SB (E) 016 55
PORTCHESTER	94 73 * 87 35	70 70		Portsmout	h SB (PW)
Cosham LC (CCTV)	90 6	CAP			CSR 92
		70 70 UP DN			

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ite Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW140 008 St. Denys t	o Portcreek Junction		SDP2 FJJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Cosham Jn	90 43	UP DN 70 70 70 To/From F	arlington Jn 91m 09ch SW110 seq 11	TCB Eastei RAB DC:	mrn CSR gh SB (E) 016 55

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW145 001 Northam Ju	nction to Canute Road		BML2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &		
Chapel Road LC (AOCL)	78 52	To/From Northam Jn SW105 seq 27 To/From Northam Traincare Depot Sunday Line 27 30 45 Anival Departure Line X10 X10		TCB Eastel RAB DC:	gh SB (E) C16 92	
Canute Road LC (AOCL)	79 2	STOP - + - STOP To/From Eastern Docks				

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW150 001 Redbridge to 3	Salisbury Tunnel Junction	n	RTJ1 RTJ2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 85 MPH		TCB Eastleig RAB Non E	gh SB (E) 016 28
		To/From Radbridge SW105 seq 32			
		UP DN 30 30			
Chandlers Crossing	23 2 T 23 13 *	To/From Eastleigh 60 60 SW130 seq 1			
Banks Crossing	22 40 * 22 32 T	50 * * * 50 85 85 - 50			
	18 16 80 35	* 20 * 20 15			
ROMSEY	80 47	(E) 15			
	81 5 *	UP DN			
					· -

.it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW150 002 Redbridge to Sa	alisbury Tunnel Junction		RTJ2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Terrys Crossing	82 30 T 82 59 *	UP DN 85 85		TCB Eastleig	gh SB (E) 016 12 CSR
Thurstons Crossing Butlers Crossing	82 60 T 83 5 T				
Kimbridge LC (AHBC) DUNBRIDGE	83 45 * T 84 21	50			
Dunbridge LC (AHBC)	84 24	50			
Dunbridge Crossing	84 37 T	- -			
Dean Hill LC (AHBC)	86 57 T	Admiratty Siding Siding			

LOR Seq. Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW150 003 Redbridge to 8		Junction	RTJ2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 85 85		TCB Eastlei RAB	gh SB (E) 016 12 CSR
Bishops Crossing East Dean Crossing	86 73 [] 87 40	Engineers Siding			
DEAN	88 10	Constant of the state of the st			
Dean LC (AHBC)	88 12	<u> </u>			
West Grimstead Crossing	90 64				
East Grimstead GF					
	94 70 *	' 35 35 			
	95 20 *				

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of F	Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW150 004 Redbrid	ge to Salisbury Tunnel Ju	nction	RTJ2 LAV	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
				TCB Eastleig	h SB (E) NRN CSR
Laverstock South Jn	95 60 * 95 61 (82 39) 95 78 *	JO DN B5 85 85 30 30 30 To/From Laverstock North Jn SW115 seq 3		Mileages shown in brackel are from Waterloo via And	\$ () over

LOR Seq. Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW155 001 Totton to Fav	vley (Goods Line	9)	TTF	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restr	ictions	Signalling &	
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 30) MPH	TCB Eastlei RAB Non	gh SB (E) 016 28
		To/From Totton SW105 seq 34			
		30 T			
Jacobs Gutter Lane LC (AHBC)	84 12	T -+-			
		I I			
Trotts Lane LC (AHBC)	85 11	T -1			
Tavells Lane LC (AHBC)	85 66	 			
ravelle Laile LC (At IBC)	0.00	1			
		1			
		ĺ			
		30			

:nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq.	Line of Route D	Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW155 002	Totton to Fawle		18)		TTF	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	ition	Mileage M Ch		Running lines & speed restriction	ns	Signalling & Remarks	
				30 		NO SIGNALMAN TOKEN RAB Non I	NRN CSR Electrified 16
Marchwood SB (MV	v).LC	86 06		Ĭ, Ĭ, ^{15'} I [*] J L.			
MARCHWOOD		86 10		ρ Ι	rchwood M.O.D. seption Siding	CL 1659 ft	
Pumpfield Farm (R/	G)	86 37	丁	-+- ! !			
Veals Lane LC (AHI	BC)	86 69	Ī	1 - 1 1 1 30			

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW155 003 Totton to Fav			TTF	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remark	
				NO SIGNALMAN TOKEN RAB Non Ek	NRN CSR octrified 016
		30 T I			
West Street LC (AHBC)	88 38 T	<u>- </u> -			
School Road LC	88 68	X10 -+- X10 			
Frost Lane LC (AHBC)	89 60 T	 			
	89 73 *	 			
	90 1 *				
Hardley Siding GF	90 66				
Fawley GF	91 42	 } 			
		I To/From Fawley Oll Refinerry			

unt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ite Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW160 001 Brockenhui	rst to Lymington Pier		BLP	Wessex 02/12/0	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	Running lines & speed restrictions		Remarks
	93 60 *	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 60 MPH To/From Brockenhurst SW105 seq 36 45		TCB Brockenhurs RA8 DC: One Train Working betwee BH 17 signal and Lymingt	en NRN CSR NRN CSR 16 16 42
	93 70 *	35 		отѕ	
	94 31 *	* * 			
	95 73 *	50			

LOR Seq. Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW160 002 Brockenhurst	to Lymington Pier		BLP	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	Remarks
AMPRESS WORKS (Private) Lymington Town LC (CCTV) LYMINGTON TOWN	96 61 97 47 * 97 57 97 57	50 *		TCB Brockenhurs RAB DC:	t SB (BH) 016 42
Lymington Pier (Sealink) Crossing	98 5 T				

Int/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route I	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW165 001 Hamworthy to	Hamworthy Goods (Goods Line)	BML2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	estrictions Signalling 8		
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 20 MPH To/From Harmworthy		NO SIGNALMAN TOKEN RAB	016 46
		SW105 seq 43 20			
				AWS not provided	
Hamworthy Park LC (AOCL)	117 20	X10 X10			
Hamworthy Goods (Stop board)	118 5	To/From Hamworthy Quay			

LOR Seq. Line	of Route Description		ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW170 001 Wes	tbury to Wilton Junction		SWY W	ΕY	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Westbury North Jn	95 37 109 54	To Hawkeridge Junction To Hawkeridge Junction UP DN 40 40 40 UP DN DN Down Reception			TCB Westbury	SB (W) 072 12

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW170 002 Westbury to	o Wilton Junction		WEY	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Ren	
Westbury South Jn	110 7	Westbury Yard Westbury Yard Westbury Yard Westbury Yard Westbury Yard Westbury Yard To/From Fairwood Jn To/From Warminster To/From Warminster			ortlaed ins

LOR Seq. Line of Ro			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW170 003 Westbury	to Wilton Junction		SAL	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
DILTON MARSH	110 28 *	UP DN 40 40 75 75 75		TCB Westbu	NRN CSR (072)
WARMINSTER	114 33 *				
Warminster North GF	114 40 * 114 41	15 15 75 UP DN			

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV.

LOR Seq.	Line of Route I	Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW170 004	Westbury to W				SAL	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	ition	Mileage M Ch	Running line	es & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
Warminster South of Beechgrove GF Territory Boundary	GF	114 54 115 27 115 40		75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7			NRN CSR 072 NRN CSR ury SB (SY) 016
Corton Steps Cross	sing	119 41		 -			
Upton Lovell LC (Al	HBC)	119 70		 -			
Codford LC (AHBC)	120 45	<u>T</u> -				
Sherrington Crossir	ng	121 2	T -				
Sherrington F/P Cro	ossing	121 8	-	75			
				75 V UP DN			

LOR Seq. Line of	Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW170 005 West	ury to Wilton Junctio		SAL	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
Stockton Crossing Tyning LC Middle Road Crossing Townsend Crossing	121 20 4 121 40 4 122 40 122 75 123 36 124 12	T		TCB Salisbury RAB	NRN CSR (SY)
Wylye LC (AHBC) Hindon Road Crossing	124 41			Helyers Farm Footpath 128r	m 76ch
Eton College Road	125 29 125 38 128 38 #				
Couston Bottom Crossing	129 20 ± 130 16	To Wilton Jn 75 SW115 seq 6 UP DN		FWS Down line 132m 10ch	to Jn

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV

		Route	Last Updated
SW175 001 Castle Cary to Dorchester Junction	WEY	Wessex	02/12/06
Location Mileage M Ch Running lines & speed res	strictions	Signalling &	
MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEE	D 75 MPH	TCB Westbur	ry SB (W) Electrified 072 49
To/ From Brute ≤ 90 To/ From Brute	on	Other User Worked Crossin	g in this area.
CASTLE CARY 129 45		Clanville No.2 (Footpath) Buckles (Footpath)	130m 07ch 130m 22ch
		Dimmer (Footpath) Cockhili (Footpath)	130m 43ch 130m 61ch
Castle Cary Jn 129 50		Higher Thorn (Footpath)	132m 00ch
		Lower Thorne (Footpath)	132m 48ch
		Sparkford Sawmills (Footpa	th) 134m 07ch
		Barrow (Footpath)	134m 48ch
		Queen Camel (Fcotpath)	134m 68ch
		Camel (Footpath)	135m 16ch
90 90 90 Tc/ From Somerton	10 1	Sutton (Footpath) Lambrook (Footpath) Rimpton (Footpath) Adber No.1 (Footpath)	135m 48ch 136m 41ch 137m 16ch 138m 06ch
Territory Boundary 130 00 Western South East	75		NRN
Thomey Marsh Lane Crossing 132 6 T	+-		072
Sparkford Emergency Telephone 134 29			NRN
	1		860
Maraton Magna Emergency Telephone 137 00 T			
	1 75		

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW175 002 Castle Car	y to Dorchester Junction		WEY	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Yeovil Pen Mill SB (YPM) YEOVIL PEN MILL	M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		no signalman token with re RA6 Non	NRN CSR	
	141 35 *	30 To Yeovil Jn SW115 seq 11				

unt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW175 003 Castle Cary	to Dorchester Ju	nction	WEY	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
		45		no signalman token with remo RA6 Non El	ote loops ectrified 098
Thornford Bridge Crossing	144 124	T		Other user worked crossings	in this area.
THORNFORD	144 35			Bradford Abbas (Footpath) Yetminster (Footpath)145m 1	
Beer Hacket Crossing		T -45		Bubdown Lane (Footpath) 1 Melbury Bubb Down Farm (Footpath) 1	
YETMINSTER	145 46 145 50 *	*		Woolcombe Bank (Footpath)	148m 60ch
Mill Farm Crossing	145 70	75 - 1			
Meads Farm Crossing	146 16	<u>-</u> +-			
Pound Lane Crossing	147 10	T -+-			
CHETNOLE	147 50				
	149 30 *	 			
		55 			
		55			

143 December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW175 004 Castle Cary to	o Dorchester Junction		WEY	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Evershot Tunnel 308 Yards	149 49 to 149 63 149 70 *	555 + - 75		no signalman token with rem RA6 Non E	note loops Clectrified 098
Burl Farm (UWC) Hunter (UWC)	150 20 151 56	 			
MAIDEN NEWTON	154 12	Statement of the statem		15 mph through station and over point work CL 1344 ft	NRN CSR
	154 6 5 *	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1		TB Dorchester s	

.ent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW175 005 Castle Car	y to Dorchester Junction	i	WEY	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
				TB Dorchester Souti RA6 Non	NRN CSR h SB (DR) Electrified 016	
l .		▲ 60 ▼ 75				
Crockway Crossing Hyde (UWC) Grimston and Frampton 661 Yards	155 58 155 78 156 70 to					
	157 20 *					
		▲ 60 ▼ 65 				
Stration No.1 (UWC)	158 20 *	* 75 				
Chicks Farm Crossing	158 33 T					
Chicks Farm Foot (UWC) Poundbury Tunnel	158 50 161 3					
267 Yards	161 15	$\overline{\uparrow}$				
		75				

LOR		Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW175	006	Castle Cary to	Dorchester Junction		WEY	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
				[75] 		TB Dorchester Sout	h SB (DR) Electrified 016 49
DORCHE	STER 1	MEST	161 50 *	To the state of th			
			162 00 *	* * 25			
Dorcheste	r Jn		162 14 (136 15)	To Dorchester Jn. SW105 seq 49			

unt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ite Description			_R	Route	Last Updated
SW180 001 Raynes Pa			RPE	MPC	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines &	speed restrictions		Signalling	g & Remarks
		RAYNES PARK AND LEATHERHEAD LEATHERHEAD AND HORSHAM	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 6 MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 7	0 MPH 5 MPH	TCB Wimb	oledon SB (W) Raynes Park 039 43
		To/From Raynes Park SW105 seq 5				
		UP	DN (60)			
		30				
	09 00 *	<u> </u> _1	5,			
West Barnes LC (CCTV)	09 18	 60 				
MOTSPUR PARK Motspur Park LC (CCTV)	09 57 09 57	pm				
		To/From Chessington South	o'			
		SW185 seq 1				
		<u></u>	60			
		60 UP	I DN			
■						

LOR Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW180 002	Raynes Park	to Horsham		RPE	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
WORCESTER P.	ARK	10 53	DE 60 CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O		TCB Wimbledc RA8 DC: Res	on SB (W) ymes Park 039 43
STONELEIGH		11 74				
EWELL WEST		12 78	Environment of the control of the co			
			60 60 V UP DN			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route Description			R	Route	Last Updated
SW180 003 Raynes Park to Horsham		RPE	RPE BTH3 Wessex		02/12/06
Location Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling 8	
Routs Boundary EPSOM 14 18	UP DN 80 20 To Sutton 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Sussex Wessex		TCB Wimbled	NRN CSR on SB (W) ogg 43

LOR Seq. Line	of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW180 004 Ray	nes Park to Horsham		BTH3 LEJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
Location Ashtead LC (CCTV) ASHTEAD	16 19 16 19 16 19	Tof-rom Effingham Jn SW205 seq 1			k Remarks NRN CSR on SB (M) O39 43
	18 20 *	75 [75] UP DN			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW180 005 Raynes Park				втнз	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	F	tunning lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			UP DN 75		TCB Dorking RAB DC	SB (CBK) 039 05
Mickleham Tunnel 524 Yards	19 55 to 19 78					
Mickleham F/P Crossing Route Boundary BOXHILL & WESTHUMBLE	20 14 21 09 21 14	Wessex				
Dorking SB (CBK)	22 08		15 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			A CSR
DORKING	22 08		30 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Permissive working author (both directions), Down Ma (both directions) and Up M	ain platform line
	22 15 *					
			40 40 † UP DN			

LOR Seq.	Line of Route D	escription		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW180 006	Raynes Park to			BTH3	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	ition	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalline	& Remarks
			UP DN 40 40		TCB Dork	ing SB (CBK) DC: Brighton 039 05
Betchworth Tunnel 384 Yards		22 60 * to 22 73	75 75			
Stonebridge TP Hut	I	23 50				CSR
Blackbrook Substat	ion	25 30			Three E	iridges SB (T)
OCKLEY Tiphoim TP Hut		29 20 30 30	15 C&P		Level Crossings in this Lodge Farm F/P Swans Copse F/P Bregsells F/P Watneys F/P Trout Farm Steps F/P Stylehurst Brwy Sour Meadow F/P	area:- CSR 25m 39ch 05 26m 43ch 05 26m 60ch 27m 39ch 27m 54ch 29m 65ch 33 31m 44ch
			75 75 UP DN			CSR 57

it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW180 007 Raynes Park to			втнз	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Kingsfold Sub Station Kingsfold Cross WARNHAM Warnham Station Road LC (R/G) Warnham TP Hut	32 00 32 06 33 46 33 50 33 55 35 08 *	UP DN 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7	e Engire Sklings	Level Crossings in this are Kingsfold F/P 32 Kingsfold Occupation 32n Gun Barn Bridleway 32n	n 03ch

LOR Seq. Line	of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW180 008 Rayn	nes Park to Horsham		BTH3	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
HORSHAM	37 57	Carrisga Sidings Down Siding (Matthouse) Down Siding (Matthouse) To Christ's Hospital		AB Horsham RA8 DC Permissive working author (both directions), Down an and UPL DPL 735 ft UPL 735 ft	SB (CBP) SB (CBP) SB (CBP) O97 58 Issed on DPL dd Up Main platform lines

December 2006

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Rou		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW185 001 Motspur Pa	rk to Chessington Sou	th	MPC	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	าร	Signalling &	
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 60 MF UP DN To/From Motspur Park SW180 seq 1 30	PH	TCB Wimbled RAB DC Ra	on SB (W) 039 43
	10 15 *	 45 45 1			
	10 46 *	* *			
MALDEN MANOR	11 05	Management of the control of the con			
TOLWORTH	12 06	60 60			
		15\ Cost/Stor	ne Sidings		
		60 60 UP DN			

	of Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW185 002 Mots	spur Park to Chessington	South	MPC	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	5	Signalling &	
		UP DN 60		TCB Wimbled RAB DC: Ra	on SB (W) 039 43
CHESSINGTON NOR	TH 13 25	* # 15			
CHESSINGTON SOUT	TH 13 73				

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW190 001 New Malder	n to Shepperton		NMS1	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 60 MPH To/From New Malden SW105 seq 6 UP DN		TCB Wimbledc RA8 DC: Ra	on SB (W) O39 95	
Malden Crossing LC (CCTV)	10 18 * 10 22 * 10 40 *	30 * * 60 60 * * 50 50				
NORBITON	11 24	Commence of the commence of th		Feith	am SB (F)	
	11 40 *	# # 60 60 WP DN				

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW190 002 New Malder	n to Shepperton		NMS1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	Remarks
KINGSTON	12 9 *	UP DN 60 60 7 15 7 15 7		TCB Feithe RA8 DC: Ray	m SB (F) 039 74
HAMPTON WICK	12 44 *	30 30 * *			
TEDDINGTON	13 54	60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 M			

unt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR	Seq.	Line o	f Route Description			ELR		Route	Last Updated		
SW190	003	New N	Malden to Shepperto		NMS1	SHF	TSJ	Wessex	02/12/06		
	Location Mileage M Ch			Running lines & speed restriction	ons			Signalling	Signalling & Remarks		
			14 29	50 50 50 7				TCB Felti RAB DC: R	ham SB (F) 039 74		
Staff Cross	sing		14 20	To/From Twickenham SW245 seq 1 1 15 40 20				① To Carriage Sidings ② Fulwell Reception			
Fulwell Jn			14 53 12 56	To/From Strawberry Hill 12m 22ch 20 SW245 seq 1 15 60 UP DN							

LOR			of Route D				ELR	R	oute	Last Updated
SW190	004	New	Malden to	Shep	perton		NMS2	We	essex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation		Mile	eage Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		S	ignalling &	
Fulwell Tun 62 Yards				12 13 13	75 * 03 06 10 *	40 40		TCB RAB	Feltha	m SB (F) (339 74
HAMPTO!		r v)			47 * 57					
KEMPTO	N PAR	ıK		16	28	C&P				
						60 60 UP DN				

ent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW190 005 New Malder	n to Shepperton		NMS2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	ons	Signalling &	
		UP DN		TCB Felth, RAS DC: Ra	NRN CSR am SB (F) ynes Park 039 74
SUNBURY	16 64	Emocrational			
UPPER HALLIFORD	17 34	Commence of the commence of th			
SHEPPERTON	18 73	Down Sking 15 Up Sking			

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route I	Descri	iption		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW195	001	Hampton Cour			Hampton Court	НАМ	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mi	leage Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & F	
				MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON DOWN LINE 45 MPH MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED ON UP LINE 40 MPH		TCB Wolding S RA8 DC: Rayn	B (WK) es Park	
		1;	3 60 *	UP DN To/From Hampton Cour SW105 seq 8	t Jn	Patrolman's Lock Out Devic Surbiton (platform 4) and He	mpton Court level	
THAMES	THAMES DITTON			4 01 4 32 *	* The state of t		level crossing for the Down I	ine
Hampton (Court LC	(CCTV)	14	4 51	\(\frac{30'}{30}\)			
НАМРТО	N COL	RT	14	4 76	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW200 001 Hampton	Court Junction to Guildford	(via Cobham)	NGL	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH To/ From Hampton Court Jn SW105 seq 8		TCB Woking SB (WK) RAB DC: Raynes Park		
Hampton Court Jn	13 47	30 J				
HINGHLEY WOOD	13 47 *					
		70 70				
CLAYGATE	15 11	Commenced of the commen				
		70 ¥ UP DN				

163 December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW200 002 Hampton Court	Junction to Guildford	d (via Cobham)	NGL	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
OXSHOTT	16 79	UP DN 70 70		TCB Woking RA8 DC: Ray	SB (WO) (039) 46
Cooks LC (CCTV) Polyapes (UWC)	17 26 * 17 39 17 57				
COBHAM AND STOKE D'ABERNON	18 63	70 70 			
		70 170 UP DN			

∃nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV√

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	te Description		_	EL	R	Route	Last Updated	
SW200 003 Hampton Co	ourt Junction to Guildford	(via Cobham)		NGL	LEJ	Wessex 02/12/06		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling &	Signalling & Remarks		
		UP 1 70	70 SW205 se			TCB Guildford SB (GD) RAB DC: Raynes Park 039		
Effingham Jn	21 04	\rangle^26	0 20					
EFFINGHAM JUNCTION	21 10	George Control	Services of the services of th			Permissive working authoris	sed on Up platform	
		16	5,					
Down Sidings	21 14		15 Down Sidi	ngs				
HORSLEY	22 16	Krister A						
			70					
		70 UP	DN					

165 December 2006

LOR			te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW200	004	Hampton C	ourt Junction to Guildford	(via Cobham)	NGL	Wessex	02/12/06
İ	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
				UP DN 70 70 70 15 C&P		TCB Guildford RAB DC: Ray	i SB (GD) mea Park 039 47
CLANDO	•		25 26	70 70			
LONDON	ROAD		28 18 *	40			
				40 ¥ UP DN			

December 2006

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW200	005	Hampton Co	urt Junction to Guildford	(via Cobham)	NGL	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	5	Signalling &	
			28 59 *	UP DN 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40		TCB Guildfore RA8 DC: Ras	d SB (GD) ymes Park
				30 30 			
(Guildford)			29 70	30 UP DN To/From Guildford SW110 seq 2			

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW205 001 Leatherhea	d to Effingham Junction		LEJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Bookham Tunnel (91 Yards)	18 37 * 19 08 * 20 31 20 35 20 40 *	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH To/From Leatherhead SW180 seq 4 UP DN 30 30 555 * 1 70 70 70 70 4 40 40 40		TCB Guildfor RAB DC: Ra	d SB (GD) lynes Park 039 43
Bethell's Crossing	20 54 * 21 20 21 65 *	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
Effingham Jn	22 10 * 22 15 21 04	20 DN UP DN To/From Effingham Jn SW200 seq 3			

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR	Seq.	Lin	e of Route D	esci	iption		•	ELR	_	Route	Last Updated
SW210	001	Cla	apham Junct			cote Junction (via Reading)		RDG1 PPW		Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	atio	n	M	ileage Ch	Running lines & speed res	strictions	·		Signalling &	
						CLAPHAM JUNCTION AND FELTHAM JUNCTION MAXI FELTHAM JUNCTION AND READING MAXI	IMUM PERMISSIBL	E SPEED 60 MPH E SPEED 70 MPH	TCB RA8	Wimbledo DC: Ray	NRN CSR on SB (W) ones Park 039 41
						To Waterloo SW100 seq 7					
						US UF DF DS	l				
						Å 60 60					
						60 80 1					
						[6]					
CLAPHAI	NUUL N	CTIO	N	;	3 74						
						\(\sigma^{15'}\) \(\chi^{15'}\)					
WANDSW	орти	TOM	un.:		1 60	7 7 7	3				
TAILDON.	OKIN		· · ·		00						
						15					
Point Pleas	ant .in			١,	5 09	15					
1 OHK I JOE				`	. 05		²⁰ \T				
							30 SW	om East Putney 225 seq 1			
							—	-			
						50 60 FO					
						60 60 V V US UF DF DS					

LOR Seq. Line of Route I	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 002 Clapham June	tion to Southo	ote Junction (via Reading)	RDG1 HOU	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
PUTNEY	5 72	US UF DF DS 60 60 60 60 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		TCB Wimbled RA8 DC: Ra	on SB (W) lynes Park 039 44
Vine Road Barnes (Richmond Line) LC (CCTV)	7 07	To/From Hounslow SW230 seq 1			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 003 Clapham J	unction to Southcote Junc	tion (via Reading)	RDG1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
White Hart LC (CCTV)	7 52	UP DN 60		TCB Wimbled RA8 DC: Ra	on SB (W) ynes Park 039 44
Mortlake LC (CCTV)	8 21 8 21				
NORTH SHEEN North Sheen LC (CCTV)	9 03 9 12	60 60 			
RICHMOND	9 50 *	15 * * * 45 45 45 UP DN		Felthu	cSR 74

LOR Seq.	Line of Route D	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 004	Clapham Junct	ion to Southcote	Junction (via Reading)	RDG1	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
ST MARGARETS	•	10 20 *	UP DN 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45		TCB Feith RAB DC: Ra	am SB (F) NRN CSR (039 74
TWICKENHAM		11 22	C&P 15 15 60 WPL UP DN			

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR	Seq	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210	005	Clapham June		cote Junction (via Reading)	RDG1 TSJ HJW	Wessex	02/12/06
	Lo	cation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	ons	Signalling &	
WHITTO Whitton J			12 43 13 03 [14 39]	To/From Hounslow Jn 20	To/From Strawbermy Hill SW245 eeq 1		am SB (F) 39 74

LOR Seq.	Line of Route D	escription		ELF	₹	Route	Last Updated
SW210 006	Clapham Junct	ion to Southcote	Junction (via Reading)	HOU	RDG1	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	cation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling &	
Feltham Jn		13 35 *	To/From Hounslow Jn SW230 seq 4 60 20 20 70 70			TCB Feithai RAB DC: Rayi	m SB (F) mes Park 039 76
Feltham SB (F)		14 68					CSR 76
FELTHAM		14 68					CSR 78
Feltham West LC ((CCTV)	14 74				:	
ASHFORD		17 40					
			70 70 VP DN				

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

	ine of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 007 0	Clapham Juncti	on to Southo	ote Junction (via Reading)	RDG1 VWW	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	tion	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			UP DN 70 70		TCB Fetths RAS DC: Ray	NRN CSR am SB (F) ynes Park 039 78
Oakmead Crossing		18 30	T			
		18 60 *	1/5 15/1 15/1		DGL 1008 ft UGL 714 ft	
STAINES		19 02 *	40 40		Permissive working authoris	sed on Up platform line CSR 78 CSR 79
			To/From Windsor and Eton Riverside SW250 seq 1 20 UP DN			

LOR Seq. Line of Rout			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 008 Ciapham Ju	nction to Southcote Junctio	on (via Reading)	RDG1	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 20 20 15 C&P		TCB Felth RAB DC: Ra	am SB (F) 039 79
	19 50 *	* * 40 40 			
Thorpe Lane LC (CCTV) Pooley Green LC (CCTV)	19 58 * 19 67 20 51 T	* * 70 			
EGHAM Egham LC (CCTV)	21 02 21 02			DC:	Eastleigh CSR
Rusham LC (AHBC) Stroude Crossing	21 61 * T	*			80
		70 70 UP DN			

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq.	Line of Route D	escription		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 009	Clapham Juncti		te Junction (via Reading)	RDG1 VWW	Wessex	02/12/06
Lo	cation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			15 15 15		TCB Feitha RAB DC:	m SB (F) 039 80
VIRGINIA WAT	ER	23 15	70 70	>		
LONGCROSS		25 11	15	To/From Chertsey SW255 seq 1		
Sunningdale LC (6	CCTV)	26 71				
SUNNINGDALE	ı	26 71	70 UF DF			

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210	010	Clapham Junc		cote Junction (via Reading)	RDG1 AAV	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
ASCOT		M Ch UP DN 70 70 70 25 25 13		T	TCB Fething RAB DC: Down and Up main platformer reversible Permissive working author Up main platform lines (Up main platfor	rised on DPL Down and	
ASCOT Englemere	Crossin	9	28 79	70 UP DN	To/From Bagshot SW260 seq 1	DPL 630 ft	

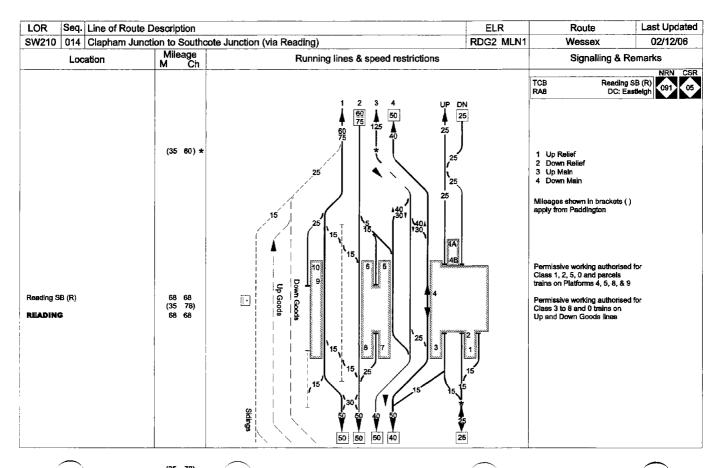
ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV

	ine of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 011 C	lapham Junctio	on to Southe	ote Junction (via Reading)	RDG1	Wessex	02/12/06
Locat	lon	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
MARTINS HERON		31 09 32 24	UP DN 70 70 40 40 40		TCB Felths RA8 DC:	MRN CSR am SB (F) Eastleigh 039 80 CSR 80 CSR SB (WM)
Waterloo LC (AHBC) Star Lane LC (CCTV)		34 76 35 30 *	T			
Smiths Crossing		35 73	<u> </u>			
		36 17 *	60 # 70 70 UP DN			

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW210 012 Clapham Ju	nction to Southcote Jur	nction (via Reading)	RDG1 RDG2 GTW2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	age Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Wokingham Jn	36 35 61 72	To/From Bracknell To/From Crowthome SW265 seq 4 UP DN UP DN 70 70 70 70 70 70 15 16 16 16		TCB Wokingham RAB DC:	SB (WM) 039 51	
Wokingham SB (WM) Wokingham LC WOKINGHAM	62 08					
	62 14 * 62 70 *	30 122 * 30 *				
WINNERSH	64 10					
WINNERSH TRIANGLE	64 72	70 70 70 70				
		UP DN				

int/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of F	Route Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 013 Claphan	Junction to Southcote	lunction (via Reading)	RDG1 RNJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
EARLEY	66 01	UP DN 70 70 15 15 15 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		TCB Read RAS DC:	ing SB (R) O91 51 Eastleigh O91 CSR
Reading Spur Jn (Territory Boundary)	67 76	South East Western Network Rall Western Route To/From Twyford 1 2 3 4 125 75 75 25	_	1 Up Relief 2 Down Relief 3 Up Main 4 Down Main	CSR CSR
Reading New Jn	68 20 * 68 35 [35 40] 68 51 *	60 75 25 25	Cartage Skillon	Mileages shown in brackets apply from Paddington	5 [] CSR



in 781

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

Location Mileage M Ch Running lines & speed restrictions Signalling & Remarks TGB Reading SB (R) NRN CR RA8 TOB Reading SB (R) 1 2 3 4 DN TOB RA8 1 Up Relief 2 Down Relief 3 Up Main 4 Down Main	LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
TCB Rab Reading SB (R) 1 2 3 4 DN 1 2 3 4 DN 70 1 Up Relief 2 Down Relief 3 Up Main 4 Down Main 4 Down Main	SW210 015 Clapham J		nction (via Reading)	MLN1	Wessex 02/1		
TCB Rading SB (R) 1 2 3 4 DN 70 1 Up Relief 2 Down Relief 3 Up Main 4 Down Main	Location	Mileage M Ch Running lines & speed restrictions					
(36 27) * (36 29) * (36 29) * (36 27) * (36 29) * (36 27) * (36 29) * (36 27) * (37)	Location Westbury Line Jn	(36 17) *	1 2 3 4 60 75 350 Reading Depot 1 25 25 25 25 30 50 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	DN 70 15 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	TCB Readil RAB Readil 1 Up Relief 2 Down Relief 3 Up Mein 4 Down Main Mileages shown in brackets apply from Paddington Permissive working authoric Class 3 to 8 and 0 trains on	ng SB (R) 091 06	

LOR Seq. Line of Ros	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW210 016 Clapham J	unction to Southcote Ju	nction (via Reading)	MLN1 BKE	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Miléage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	s	Signalling & Remarks	
		To/From UP DN 50 Reading West Jn 50 UP DN 50 25		TCB Readir RA8 Mileages shown in brackets apply from Paddington	NRN CSR (991 06
Oxford Road Jn	(36 67) (36 67) *	25 25 **			
READING WEST	(36 75)				
Southcote Jn	(37 02) * (37 62)	50 15 45 45 To/l	From Besingstoke SW125 seq 1 45 DN UP		

unt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

	Line of Route D					ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW220 001 I	Latchmere June	ction to Kens	ington Olympia		CJL SC	C WLL	. CKL	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	itton	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restri					Signalling & Remarks	
			LATCHMERE JUNCTION AND 01m 10ch 01m 10ch AND KENSINGTON OLYMPIA		MUM PERMISS MUM PERMISS			TCB Victor RAB DC:	a SB (VC) Lewisham
			UP D ↓ 40 15		om Langhedge	Jn			
Latchmere Jn No.3		2 32 * 2 39 0 40 2 42 *			To/From Cla S0500 seq 4				
Latchmere Jn No.1		0 63	,30	30	30-	_			
Latchmere Jn No.2		0 71	\30\ /30 [*] 4	سمم	20 To/From Cla SW100 seq	phem Jn 7			
			40 UP DI	N					

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW220 002 Latchmere J	unction to Kensington Oly	mpia	WLL	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Location WEST BROMPTON	Mileage M Ch 1 10 * 1 40 * 2 43	Running lines & speed restrictions UP DN 40 40 40 40 50 50 50 50 40 Clysding 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			Remarks NRN CSR a SB (VC) Lewisham 039 39	
		25				
		To/From North Pole Jn <u>60</u>				

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route D	Description			ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW225 001 Point Pleasant		Vimbledon	!	PPW	Wessex 02/12/06		
Location	Mileage M Ch	age Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & Remarks		
		POINT PLEASANT JUNCTION AND EAST PUTNEY EAST PUTNEY AND WIMBLEDON	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE		TCB Wimbledo RA6 DC: Ray	on SB (W) ones Park 039 95	
EAST PUTNEY	5 60	To/From Point Pleasai SW210 seq 1	30		A.W.S. not provided for tem speed restrictions signal box ① District Line		
East Putney Tunnel 311 Yards	6 3 * to 6 17	* * * 30			Indicator for 30 mph on Up at 06m 03ch is positioned a Southfields end of tunnel @ 45mph applies to LUL trai	t the	
		30 45 Lut. † 45 UP DN					

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW225 002 Point Plea	sant Junction to Wimbledon		PPW	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
		UP DN 30 uu. 45 uu. 45 45	-	TCB Wimbledt RA6 DC: Ra	on SB (W) 039 95	
SOUTHFIELDS	6 57	grovereg Herming Bassaudi				
WIMBLEDON PARK	7 50	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1		@ 45mph applies to LUL to 1 - No.1 Reception 2 - No.2 Reception 3 - No.3 Reception	ains only	

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW230 001 Barnes to Felth	am Junction (via Hour	nslow)	HOU	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 60 MPH		TCB Wimbledd RA8 DC: Ra	on SB (W) 039 44
		To/From Barnes SW210 seq 2			
	i i	60			
Vine Road Barnes (Hounslow line) LC (CCTV)	7 25				
BARNES BRIDGE	7 54	Summon A			
снівшіск	8 47	Trimental de la constitución de		Feith	CSR am SB (F)
Grove Park LC (CCTV)	8 75				
		60 UP DN			

LOR	Seq.	Line of I	Route Descrip	otion			ELR		Route	Last Updated
SW230	002	Barnes			a Hounslow)	HOU	NKE2	BOK6	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mile	eage Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	s			Signalling	& Remarks
					UP DN 80 00 1 1 20 1				TCB Fe RAB DC:	ktham SB (F) Raynes Park
New Kew				39 * 64 *	20					
KEW BR	IDGE		09	53	To/From Kew East Jn SW240 seq 5					
Route Bo	undary		03	39 *	To/From Kew East Jn 20 5 45 45 20					
Old Kew			10	01	60 UP DN					

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW230 003 Barnes to	Feltham Junction (via Hous	low)	HOU	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
		UP DN (60)		TCB Feitha RAB DC: Ray	m SB (F) 039 76
BRENTFORD	10 52				
SYON LANE	11 34				
Wood Lane LC (CCTV)	11 69				
ISLEWORTH	12 10				
HOUNSLOW	13 40				
		15 \ 80 60 UP DN			

LOR Seq. L	ine of Route De	scription		EL	R	Route	Last Updated
SW230 004 E	Barnes to Feitha	m Junction (via Hounslow)	HOU HJW Wessex (02/12/06		
Locat	tion	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions			Signalling & R	
Hounslow Jn		14 09	DN (80) 60 20 20 To/From Wit SW210 seq 1 VP DN To/From Feitham Jn SW210 seq 6	itton Jn [14	im 39ch]	TCB Feitham RAB DC: Rayno RAB DC: Rayno RAB	es Park

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW240 001 Kew East	Junction to Old Kew Junc	ion	BOK6	BOK6 Wessex		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8		
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 45 MPH		TCB Kew East RAB DC: Ra	NRN CSR Jn SB (K) aynes Park 039 76	
		UP DN 45 1		Lines between Barnes and A.W.S. provided on Down		
Kew East Jn	03 27 *	20'	,	Mileages shown in bracket Kew East Jn and New Kev		
		Anglia 🗓	20			
Route Boundary	103 391	Vessex To/From SW230	20 New Kew Jn seq 2			
	03 61 09 68	15 To/From Old Kew Jn				
		UP DN SW230 seq 2				

LOR Seq. L	ine of Route Des	scription		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW245 001 T	wickenham to SI		Junction	TSJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Locati	ion N	Mileage VI Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 60 MPH		TCB Felthal RA8 DC: Ray	m SB (F) mes Park 039 74
			To/From Twickenham UP DN SW210 seq 5 60			
STRAWBERRY HIL		12 22				
Strawberry Hill LC (CC	ctv)	12 22	To/From Fulwell Jn SW190 seq 3	From Shacklegate Jn W190 se q 3		

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW250 001 Staines to V	Windsor and Eton Riversion	de	SWE Wessex		02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling of	& Remarks
WRAYSBURY	19 20 *	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 60 MPH To/From Staines SW210 seq 7 UP DN 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40			ham SB (F) 039 78

LOR Seq. I	Line of Route De	scription		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW250 002 \$	Staines to Winds		n Riverside	SWE	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	tion	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			UP DN 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60		TCB Feitha RAB DC: Ray	m SB (F) 039 78
SUNNYMEADS		22 48				
Datchet LC (CCTV)		23 69	T			
Mays LC (CCTV)		23 74	10 30 1 40 15 30 1			
WINDSOR AND E	TON RIVERSIDE	25 48	15 30 \			

.it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
ater to Weybridge		VWW	Wessex	02/12/06
Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH		TCB Feltha	am SB (F) Eastleigh 039 80
	To/ From Virginia Water SW210 seq 9			
	15 15 C&P			
24 51 *				
	15			
22 25 22 25	40 20			
	70 70 70 70 70 VP DN			
	ater to Weybridge Mileage M Ch 24 51 *	Alter to Weybridge Mileage M Ch MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH To/ From Virginia Water SW210 seq 9 UP DN 15 15 15 22 25 22 25 22 25 27 70 70 70 70	Alter to Weybridge Mileage M Ch Running lines & speed restrictions MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH To/ From Virginia Water SW210 seq 9 UP DN 15 15 C&P 24 51 * 22 25 22 25 22 25	ater to Weybridge Mileage Running lines & speed restrictions Signalling &

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ite Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW255 002 Virginia Wa			VWW	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & I	
		UP DN 70		TCB Woking RAB DC: E	SB (WK) Castleigh O39 80
ADDLESTONE Addiestone LC (CCTV)	20 71 20 71				
Addlestone Jn	19 74 * [00 00]	50 40		Mileages shown in brackets apply between Addiestone J Byfleet Jn.	[] In. and
	[00 48] * To/Fron	n Byfleet Jn [00m 71ch] 40 40 105 seq 11 40			
		40 To St	Weybridge V105 seq 10		

Jnt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW260 001 Ascot to As			AAV	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
	29 25 *	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 60 MPH Ta/From Ascot SW210 seq 10 UP DN 20 20 4 60 60		TCB Felth RA8 DC:	am SB (F) 039 80
BAGSHOT	32 08	C&P			
Jenkins Hill Crossing	33 23				
Bagshot Tunnel 121 Yards	33 60 33 66	GO UP DN			

199 December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW260 002 Ascot to As			AAV	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Camberley LC (CCTV) CAMBERLEY	35 30 * 35 30	DN 60 60 50 115 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		TCB Feither RAB DC:	mm SB (F) CSR (O39 60 CSR (O39 30)
	36 00 *				
FRIMLEY	37 48	Construction of the constr			
Frimley Crossing	38 29 T	40			CSR 80
		20 To/From Ash Vale Jn SW120 seq 2			

_nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW265 001 Guildford to	o Wokingham		WPHI GTWI	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
WANBOROUGH	Mileage M Ch 31 07 * 34 29 35 50 * 48 34 48 48 *	Running lines & speed restrictions MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH To/ From Guildford SW110 seq; 2 UP DN 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4			Remarks I SB (GD) Eastleigh 039 47

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW265 002 Guildford to			GTW2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	:	Signalling &	
		70 70		TCB Guildford RAB DC:	SB (GD) 039 48
Ash LC (CCTV)	49 15 49 18	Processor Control of the Control of			
Aldershot South Jn	50 01	15 15			
		25————————————————————————————————————	th Jn 50m 43ch		

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW265 003 Guildford to Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	GTW2	Wessex Signalling 8	02/12/06 Remarks
	M Ch	UP DN 70 70			rd SB (GD) 1: Eastbeigh 039 48
NORTH CAMP	51 18	Control of the Contro			
North Camp LC (CCTV)	51 18				
Famborough North Footpath LC (R/G) FARNBOROUGH NORTH	53 11 53 16	Emmana de la company de la com			
Synhuret FC	54 00	70 70 UP DN			

203 December 2006

	ine of Route De				ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW265 004 G	uildford to Wok	ingham			GTW2	Wessex	02/12/06
Locati	ion	Mileage M Ch	Running lines	& speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			UP 70	DN 70		TCB Guildfor RAB DC: Ra	d SB (GD) 039 74
BLACKWATER		55 58	Summarian Summaria Summaria Summarian Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria Summaria Summ	Regimentary States			
Darby Green UWC		56 22					
SANDHURST		57 22	Sommen of the Commence of the	Section (A)			
Harveys UWC		58 12					
CROWTHORNE		58 66	ementer of the control of the contro	Section 1			
			70 UP	70 To/From Wokinghan SW210 seq 12	n		

ent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	te Description	-	ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW300 001 Gomshall to	Shalford Junction		RSJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Route Boundary Hackhurst Lane BW	33 10 34 57	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 35 MPH 70 UP DN To/From Redhill Sussex 35 SW301 seq 4	· —	TCB Reigate	SB (RC) 039 38
GOMSHALL Gomshall Station F/P	35 21 35 21	Wessex 35 70 15 15 70 15			
Burrows Lane LC (AHBC)	35 60 *	ļ ļ		TCB Guildford	CSR SB (GD)
Shere Heath LC	36 51 T				CSR 34
Brook LC (AHBC)	37 19 *	1 1			
Ford Crossing	37 70 T	55 <u>35</u> 70			
	38 03 +	35 70 UP DN			

LOR Seq. Line of Route De	escription		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW300 002 Gomshall to Sha		on	RSJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Re	
		UP DN 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35		TCB Guildford SE RAB	(GD) O39 34
CHILWORTH	39 15				
Chilworth LC (CCTV)	39 15	15 C&P			
Tangley LC (AHBC)	39 48 ★	<u> </u>			
East Shalford Crossing	40 20	п			
		60 <u>35</u> 70 15			
SHALFORD	41 02	Rustines Rus			
	41 10 *	De la constant de la			CSR 47
		To/From Shelford Jn SW110 seq 3 UP DN			CSR 34

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW301 001 Redhill to G		·	RED2 RSJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Location Mileage M Ch		Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 35 MPH 70		TCB Three Bridg RAB DC	ges SB (T) 097 66
REDHILL.	22 40	VP DN To/From Merstham 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7		UCL 1239 ft Permissive working author Up Loops 1 & 2 (in both directions) and on Down L A - Up Loop No.1 B - Up Loop No.2 C - Down Loop	

LOR					ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW301	002	Redhill to G	omshall		RED2 RSJ RT	T Wessex	02/12/06
	Location Mileage M Ch			Running lines & speed restricti	ons	Signalling &	
				To/From Gatwick Airport SW302 seq 1 UP DN C 25	20 30 80 To/From Tonbridge	TCB Three Bridge RA8 DC	ges SB (1) 097 66

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV

LOR Seq. Line of Roo			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW301 003 Redhill to 0		· ·	RSJ	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
	22 72 *	15 Down Siding		TCB Reigat RAB DC	a SB (RG) C: Brighton 039 36
REIGATE Relgate SB (RG) Reigate LC	24 27 24 31 24 31	35 35 70 70		-	
Buckland LC (AHBC) Betchworth (CCTV) BETCHWORTH	26 49 27 14 27 17	Coronan and			
Betchworth Ground Frame	27 21	U 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15			
		dia			

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW301 004 Redhill to Go			RSJ Wessex 02/		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 35 70 35 70		TCB Reigate	SB (RG) 039 36
Brockham LC (AHBC)	28 08	Ī			
DORKING (DEEPDENE)	29 65				
DORKING WEST	30 42				
Dorking West Ground Frame	30 50	\^15\ \ \			
Milton Court Crossing	31 30				
Little Bullsdown Crossing	31 51				
Big Bullsdown Crossing	31 68	 40 -			
Combe Lane Crossing	32 24 *	1			
Route Boundary	33 10	Sussex			
		To/From Gomshall 35: 70 SW300 seq 1 70 UP DN			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW302 001 Redhill to Ga	atwick Airport	RED2 VTB3	Wessex	02/12/06
Location Mileage M Ch		Running lines & speed restrictions	Signalling &	
		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 100 MPH	TCB Three Bridg RA8 DC	ges SB (T) 097 66
EARLSWOOD	21 50	OI Schings To/From Redhill SW301 seq 2 To/From Quarry Line Platforms 3 & 4 are out of t	use	

LOR Seq	Line of R	toute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW302 002	W302 002 Redhill to Gatwick Airport			VTB3	Wessex	02/12/06
Location		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
SALFORDS		23 37	Salford Aggregaties Sidings		TCB Three Bridges DC	ges SB (T) Og7 Ges SB

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW302 003 Redhill to	Gatwick Airport	VTB3	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
HORLEY	25 40 * 25 60	US DS UF DF 90 90 90 90 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		TCB Three Bridger TCB Three Bridger TCB	ges SB (1) CSR ges SB (1) Ger 661 Up direction only CSR 65
QATWICK AIRPORT	26 47	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3		Permissive working author (both directions), Down and (both directions), Down and DPL Platforms 1, 2, 3 & 6 are reversible UPL 798 ft DPL 798 ft	d Up Slow platform lines

213 December 2006

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW302	004	Redhill to Ga	atwick Airport		VTB3	Wessex	02/12/06
	Location Mileage M Ch		Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
Tinsley Gree	en Jn		26 58 * 26 66 * 27 34	Oamlage Vidings		TCB Three Bridg	es SB (T) 65 65
			28 73 *	Yard Very New York DS UF DF DF	m Arldges		

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 001 Brighton to Ha			TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines &	speed restrictions	Signalling &	
		BRIGHTON AND ARUNDEL JUNCTION ARUNDEL JUNCTION AND HAVANT	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 75 MPH	TCB Three Bridg RAB DC	les SB (T) 097 71
BRIGHTON	00 00	(1) (2) (20) (20) (20) (20)	Wall Sidings	To East Coast lines West Carriage Road Note: Locomotives must or berth in Wall Skiling No.2	iy
	00 22 *	20	20 		
Hove Tunnel 220 Yards	00 ₁ 0 ₂ 5 00 ¹ 0 ₄ 0	60	50 V		

LOR	Seq.	Line of Route I	Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305	002	Brighton to Har	vant		TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
HOVE		MALVII	1 35	To/ From Preston Park 40 40 40 15 15 30 30 30 30 30 70 UP No.1		Permissive working author UPL and Up Platform line direction only) UPL 798 ft	es SB (T) 097 71

at/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	oute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 003 Brighton to			TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling 8	
		UP DN 70		TCB Lancin RA8 DC	ng SB (LG) S: Brighton 097 59
ALDRINGTON	1 74	Control of the contro			
PORTSLADE Portsiade LC (CCTV)	2 73 2 73				
FISHERGATE	3 47	Constanting Consta			
зоитнинск	4 30	Commence of the commence of th			
		70 70 UP DN			

		te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 004	Brighton to	Havant		TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Loca	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restriction	ons	Signalling &	
			UP DN 70 70		TCB Lancing RAB DC	g SB (LG) : Brighton
Shoreham East LC ((ССТУ)	5 50				
BHOREHAM-BY-	BEA	5 69	= 1 11			
Shoreham East LC ((CCTV)	5 69				
Lancing SB (LG) Lancing LC (CCTV)		8 19 8 19				
LANCING		8 19				
DANCING		0 19				
EAST WORTHING	3	9 55				
			70			
			UP DN			

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 005 Brighton to H			TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 70 70 15		TCB Landin RAB DC	g SB (LG) 097 68
WORTHING	10 46	UP 2 3			
Worthing LC (CCTV)	10 46				
West Worthing LC (CCTV)	11 30				
WEST WORTHING	11 30	No.1, 2, 3, Shed			

219 December 2006

LOR 5	Seq.	Line of Rou	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 (006	Brighton to			TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
	Loca	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	3	Signalling &	
				UP DN 70 70 70		TCB Lancin RA8 DC	g SB (LG) :: Brighton
DURRINGT	ON-O	N-SEA	12 13				
GORING-BY	Y-SEA		13 07	Eministra			
Goring-By-Se	98 LC (CCTV)	13 07				
Ferring LC (C	CTV)		13 56				
Langmeads N	No.1 Ca	gnissor	14 31				
Roundstone L	LC (CC	TV)	15 00				
ANOMERIN	10		15 44	Constitution of the consti			CSR
Angmering LC	C (CC1	∿)	15 44				41
				70 [70] UP DN			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 007 Brighton to			TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	\$	Signalling &	
		UP DN 70 70		TCB Arunde RA8 DC	NRN CSR el SB (AR) b: Brighton 097 40
Brook Lane Crossing	16 46				
Norway Crossing	17 12				
Toddington LC (AHBC)	17 49 *				000
Tyminster LC (CCTV)	18 02				CSR 68
Bowermans Crossing	18 51 18 65 * 18 67 *	To/From Arundel			
Arundel Jn	19 01	40			
Hutchings Crossing	19 02	20 20 To/From Littleh SW310	-20 — ■ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		

221 December 2006

	Line of Route D			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 008	Brighton to Hav	ant		TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running tines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
			UP DN 30 40 40 40 30 30 To/From Littlehampton SW310 seq 1		TCB Arunde RA8 DC	I SB (AR) O97 40
Ford Jn Ford River Bridge		19 31 * 19 36	15 65 75 15 16			
Ford LC (CCTV)		19 36 19 55	Buttoner and the second			CSR 49
Withy Tree Crossing	3	20 23				
Yapton (AHBC)		20 79 *				CSR 41
Lake Lane Crossing	1	21 18	75 75 UP DN			

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSWL

LOR Seq. Line of Rou	ite Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 009 Brighton to			TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
BARNHAM Barnham SB (BH)	22 29 22 29	UP DN 75 15 15 15 16 175 175 175 175	Regls	TCB Bamha D Permissive working author Up Main platform line DPL 819 ft	m SB (BH) O97 49 C:Brighton o97

LOR Seq. Line of Ro			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 010 Brighton to	Havant		TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks	
		UP DN 75 75 75		TCB Bamhar RA8 DC	n SB (BH) C:Brighton
Woodgate LC (CCTV)	23 53				
Park Lane Crossing	23 70				
Decoy Crossing	24 64				CSR 79
Woodhorn LC (AHBC)	25 20				
Oving Crossing	26 26				
Drayton LC (AHBC)	26 48				
		15			_CSR
		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			1 49
		15/			
Whyke Road LC (CCTV)	27 70	75			
		UP DN			

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	te Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW305 011 Brighton to I			TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
		UP DN 75 75		TCB Chicheste	or SB (CC) C:Brighton	
Basin Road LC (CCTV)	28 39					
Stockbridge Road LC (CCTV)	28 43					
CHICHESTER	28 51			٠		
Chichester SB (CC)	28 51	1 ¹⁵ / □				
Fishbourne Footpath LC (R/G)	29 25 * 29 27	Up West Sidings				
Clay Lane LC (AHBC)	29 49 29 52 *					
		75				
		70 V UP DN				

225 December 2006

LOR Seq. Line of Rou			ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 012 Brighton to	Havant		TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling &	
		UP DN 75 75 70		TCB Chicheste	r SB (CC) C:Brighton 097 79
New Fishbourne LC (AHBC)	30 08 *				
FISHBOURNE	30 12				
Black Boys LC (AHBC)	30 25				
BOSHAM Bosham LC (AHBC)	31 43 31 43				
Funtington LC (AHBC)	32 19				
Green Lane Crossing	32 29				
Drift Lane LC (AHBC)	32 60				
Nutbourne LC (AHBC) NUTBOURNE	33 14 33 14				
		75 V UP DN			

it/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR Seq. Line of Route	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW305 013 Brighton to H		TBH2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions	·	Signalling &	
		UP DN 75		TCB Chichester	SB (CC) :Brighton
Inlands Road LC (AHBC)	33 72				
SOUTHBOURNE	34 16	Emmanus A			
Southbourne LC (CCTV)	34 16	2003 2003 2003			
EMSWORTH	35 50	Priming Commence of the Commen		H DC:	avant SB Eastleigh 039 91
		75			CSR 179
		To/From Havant SW110 seq 10 75 UP DN			

LOR Seq. Line of Ro	ute Description	-	ELR	Route	Last Updated
SW310 001 Littlehamp	ton Junction to Littleham	pton	Wessex 02/12/06		
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restr	ictions	Signalling &	
Location Littlehampton Jn		MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEI		-	ISB (AR) 097 50

int/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

LOR		Line of Route			ELR	Route	Last Updated		
SW310	002	Littlehampton	Junction to Lit	tlehampton	BLI2	Wessex	02/12/06		
	Loc	ation	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & F	ignalling & Remarks		
			M Ch	Carriage Sheds Carriage Washer Siding Siding		TCB Littlehampton S	NRN CSR		
LITTLEH	AMPTO	N	62 03	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					

LOR Seq. Line of Rout	e Description		ELR	Route	Last Updated	
SW315 001 Barnham to	Bognor Regis		BB2	Wessex	02/12/06	
Location	Mileage M Ch	Running lines & speed restrictions		Signalling & Remarks		
Sack Lane Crossing	23 69	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED 70 MPH To/From Barnham SW305 seq 9 UP DN TO TO TO		AB Bognor Regis RAB DC:	SB (BR) Brighton 097 49	
Cow Lane Crossing	24 35					
LEC (Cox's) Crossing Bognor Regis SB (BR)	24 68 24 68	15 15				
BOGNOR REGIS	25 75	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1				

SPECIAL WORKING ARRANGEMENT Table of Contents

	Page
SW100- WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION	232
SW105- CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH	233
SW110- WOKING JUNCTION TO PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR	234
SW115- WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS	234

SW100 (WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION)

From	То	Type of Train	Line(s)	Remarks
Waterloo	Clapham Junction	ECS only	All	Trains may be worked with a locomotive coupled to the rear. A shunting locomotive must not be used to assist in rear, nor must a train being hauled by a shunting locomotive be assisted in the rear.
Latchmere No.3 Junction	West London Junction	ECS only	All	Trains may be worked with a locomotive coupled to the rear. A shunting locomotive must not be used to assist in rear, nor must a train being hauled by a shunting locomotive be assisted in the rear.
Waterloo International	Linford Street Junction	Passenger trains only	All	Trains may be worked with a locomotive coupled to the rear. A shunting locomotive must not be used to assist in rear, nor must a train being hauled by a shunting locomotive be assisted in the rear.
Stewarts Lane	Clapham Junction	ECS only	All	Trains may be worked with a locomotive coupled to the rear. A shunting locomotive must not be used to assist in rear, nor must a train being hauled by a shunting locomotive be assisted in the rear.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 (CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH)

From	То	Type of Train	Line(s)	Remarks
Bournemouth (Carriage sidings)	Boummouth (Station)	ECS only	All	Trains may be worked with a locomotive coupled to the rear.
				A shunting locomotive must not be used to assist in rear, nor must a train being hauled by a shunting locomotive be assisted in the rear. Attached in Rear only.
Boumemouth (Carriage sidings)	Poole (on the approach to position light signal 17)	ECS only	All	Trains may be worked with a locomotive coupled to the rear.
				A shunting locomotive must not be used to assist in rear, nor must a train being hauled by a shunting locomotive be assisted in the rear. Attached in Rear only.
Poole (on the approach to position light signal 17)	Poole Station	ECS only	All	Trains may be worked with a locomotive coupled to the rear.
				A shunting locomotive must not be used to assist in rear, nor must a train being hauled by a shunting locomotive be assisted in the rear. Attached in Rear only.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW110 (WOKING JUNCTION TO PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR)

From	То	Type of Train	Line(s)	Remarks
Fratton	Portsmouth Harbour	ECS only	All	Trains may be worked with a locomotive coupled to the rear. A shunting locomotive must not be used to assist in rear, nor must a train being hauled by a shunting locomotive be assisted in the rear.

Dated: 02/12/06 /

SW115 (WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS)

Dated: 02/12/06

ROUTE CLEARANCE Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
GENERAL NOTES	236
TABLE D1 - ROUTE CLEARANCE OF DIESEL MULTIPLE UNIT TRAINS	239
TABLE D2A - ROUTE CLEARANCE OF ELECTRIC MULTIPLE UNIT TRAINS	248
TABLE D2B - ROUTE CLEARANCE OF ELECTRIC MULTIPLE UNIT TRAINS	255
TABLE D3 - ROUTE CLEARANCE OF COACHING STOCK	271
TABLE D4A - ROUTE CLEARANCE OF LOCOMOTIVES	275
TABLE D4B - ROUTE CLEARANCE OF LOCOMOTIVES	280

December 2006

WESSEX

GENERAL NOTES

The following tables apply only to the working of locomotives/multiple units over running lines and sidings listed in Module 3 of this Sectional Appendix. All speed restrictions and local instructions must be adhered to.

Published clearances are indicated by (Y) or (R) and are show for interim or full service operation. Refer to the relevant NRAB (Network Rail Acceptance Board) certificate, or published special instructions in the Weekly Operating Notice, Special Traffic Notice or Special Notice) for conditions of operation and any additional routes cleared for test train operations or special movements. (R) indicates that restrictions apply over that section of route.

Locomotives of units that have an (N) against them in the table indicates that a movement over this route is prohibited, unless a NRAB certificate has been issued to allow the movement.

Abbreviations used:-

Y Permitted Without Restriction.

R Permitted With Restriction(s). (Restriction(s) applicable identified by number(s) in appropriate class column, with explanation in Notes column)

N Not Allowed

CR Coupling Restriction
RA Route Availability

Codewords used:-

SULTAN Train conveying load must run on line as follows.

OPPOS Running lines and/or sidings mentioned on the right hand side of the load looking in the direction of

travel must be clear, and no train signalled 2-6-2 or 2-6-3 must be allowed on the running lines and/or

GOBI The following route must be observed.

JOAN Running lines and or/sidings mentioned on the left hand side of the load looking in the direction of travel

must be clear, and no train signalled 2-6-2 or 2-6-3 must be allowed on the running lines and/or sidings

on the right hand side of the load. To be signalled by the special "Is line clear?" signal 2-6-3.

EXLO Exceptional Load with speed or route restrictions only. To be signalled by the special "Is line clear?"

BLOCKSID The adjoining lines to be blocked when working from running line to siding and vice versa.

ROUTE AVAILABILITY OF PASSENGER ROLLING STOCK

Following types are permitted over all routes on Network Rail Wessex Route.

- EMU with class numbers in the 405 to 438 and class 489 series
- DEMU with class numbers commencing in the 200 series
- DMMU with class numbers in the 101 to 127 series
- Mark 1 and 2 coaching stock and class 488

Movements within sidings not in regular use for the type of stock concerned must be made with extreme caution to ensure that the units will clear adjacent structures and vehicles.

On routes where the class of rolling stock is only authorised to run empty, the air suspension must be operative.

Only Class 373 units and Route learning units 931001,931002 and 930xxx series Sandite / De-icing units (including 205 series de-icing units) are normally permitted to operate into the International Station at Waterloo. Class 411, 412, 421, 422 and 423 units are permitted if they form or are going to form a Eurostar service. Class 442 and 455 units are permitted to use platforms 20, 22 and 24 only, provided that platform staff are present to help passengers with the excessive stepping distances. Any other class of passenger rolling stock must be specially authorised.

This publication also shows the full route availability for the following classes of rolling stock:-

- HST (Short Swing Link)
- Mark 3 (Short Swing Link)
- Mark 3 (Royal Train)

CLASS 140/144 UNITS

These units are prohibited from working on the Wessex Route.

CLASS 332/333 UNITS

These units are prohibited from working on the Wessex Route.

ROUTE AVAILABILITY OF LOCOMOTIVES ON RUNNING LINES

Each line is classified according to the axle loading permitted over it and the classification consists of a series of Route Availability numbers ranging from RA 1 to RA 10. Details are given on Tables D4A and D4B.

Locomotives or vehicles with a Route Availability number the same or below that of the line may travel over it, e.g. a locomotive classified RA 6 may work over a route classified RA 6 to RA 10. Locomotives or vehicles with a Route Availability number higher than that of the line are prohibited unless authorised in this section, or specially authorised.

COUPLING RESTRICTIONS FOR LOCOMOTIVES

Hauling of 'live' locomotives

Details of coupling restrictions are given on Tables D4A and D4B.

- Note X Indicates that two locomotives of any permitted class may work coupled together.
- Note Y
 Indicates that two locomotives may work coupled together, class 37/7, 37/9, 47, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67 and 92 locomotives must work singly and not coupled to any other locomotive (except in an emergency when it is necessary to do so in order to clear the line) and that there are certain restrictions which must be adhered to when it is necessary to haul a 'dead' locomotive.
- Note Z Indicates that three locomotives of any permitted class may work coupled together.

Attention is drawn to the Rule Book module TW3, Section 2 instructions 'Restrictions affecting the maximum permissible speed of light locomotives and locomotive hauled trains' and Section 11 'coupling of locomotives in tandem/multiple'.

Hauling of 'dead' locomotives

- Note X Indicates one locomotive may haul another locomotive.
- Note Y Indicates one locomotive may haul another locomotive but spacing wagons of a minimum length of 45 feet (14 metres) must be marshalled between the two locomotives when one or both locomotives is of class 37/7, 37/9, 47, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67 and 92.
- Note Z Indicates up to five locomotives, including the hauling locomotive (s) may be coupled together without special authority.

Attention is drawn to Rule Book Module TW1, Section 7 & 8 'Hauling of dead traction units' which is modified by clause 2.3 above.

ROUTE AVAILABILITY OF PASSENGER ROLLING STOCK NOTES

The following instructions can now be found under Module 1, General Instructions:-

- Table D, Single Lines Delivery and receipt of the Token or Staff by persons other than the signaller.
- Civil Engineers ultrasonic test unit and track recording unit.
- Civil Engineers track recording coach.
- Driver Only Operation (Non-Passenger) Cleared Routes Wessex Route

The following instructions can now be found under Module 3, Local Instructions:-

- Southampton Docks Table C, Lines worked under the control of a Person in Charge.
- Waterloo station platforms availability.

ROUTE CLEARANCE OF LOCOMOTIVES NOTES

The following instructions can now be found under Module 1, General Instructions:-

- Class 73 Electro-Diesel locomotive working on diesel power.
- Train Specifications (including specially authorised loads).
- Conveyance of international traffic via the Channel Tunnel (SBI C Gauge).
- Restricted line sections applicable to DOO (NP) trains.
- Trains worked by diesel shunting locomotives
- Wagons fitted with buckeye couplings.
- Conveyance of plasser RM62/I ballast cleaning machines by Freight or Infrastructure Trains.

- · Movement of Long Welded Rail Trains.
- · Route availability of MGR Coal Wagons.
- Restricted Routes for Freight Trains.
- · Assisted Train Loads: Electric Traction.
- · Conveyance of Coaching Stock by Freight Trains.
- · Assessment of Infrastructure Spoil and Ballast Wagons when no TOPS access is available.

The following instructions can now be found under Module 3, Local Instructions:-

- Waterloo International Station.
- Conveyance of Military Explosives.
- · Application of hand brakes at Oil/Chemical Depots/Sidings.

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

Table D1 - Route clearance of diesel multiple unit trains

To be read in conjunction with General Notes.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	N	lotes
SW100	Waterloo to Clapham Junction	Y	N	N	R1	N	R2	N	N	N	R1	Waterloo - Platforms 1 - 4 prohibited platforms 5, 6 and 7 permitted from Up Main Fast line only. Platform 19 prohibited. Class 170/3. Permitted in passenger service with the following restrictions:- Waterloo platforms 1-4 and 20 - 24 (inclusive) prohibited. Clapham Junction – max permitted speed through platform 10 (Up Main Slow line) is 40mph.
SW100	Nine Elms to Linford Street Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW100	Stewarts lane Junction to Clapham Junction (W)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW100	West London Junction to Latchmere Junction No.3	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N		
SW100	Clapham Junction (W) to Latchmere Junction	R1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	R1	Permitted into platform 2 only.

Kent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW3

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	Notes
SW105	Clapham Junction to Weymouth	R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6	R4 R7 R8	R9	R10 R11	R12	R13	N	N	R9	R1 Basingstoke - Up Bay Platform (platform 5) - prohibited 2 Swaythling Down Platform line Speed not to exceed 20 mph. R3 Permitted Clapham Jn. to Redbridge only. R4 Permitted Dorchester Jn. to Weymouth only. R5 Class 150 units permitted on the Up line between Dorchester Jn. and Redbridge, subject to the following restrictions:- Must run as empty coaching stock Must run as empty coaching stock Must not exceed 10 mph through station platforms. Must not run if air suspension is defective. R6 Southampton - Post Office Dock - prohibited R7 Upwey - Up platform - speed not to exceed 20 mph Permitted Eastleigh to Redbridge only , subject to the following restrictions: Eastleigh Platform 3 - Speed not to exceed 5mph. Southampton - Platform 1 - Speed not to exceed 30mph R9 Permitted Basingstoke to Weymouth only R10 Permitted Clapham Jn. to Branksome and Dorchester Jn. Class 158 units permitted on the Up line between through station platforms. Must not run if air suspension is defective.
Dece .0	06				240		ļ				

ant/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	Notes
SW105	Clapham Junction to Weymouth - continued	R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6	R4 R7 R8	R9	R10 R11	R12	R13	N	N	R9	R11 Dorchester Jn. and Branksome Jn. subject to the following restrictions: Must run as empty coaching stock Must not exceed 10 mph R12 Permitted between Woking and Basingstoke subject to the following restrictions: 20 mph over underbridge 85 at 24m 40ch (between Woking and Brookwood) on the Up Fast. 40mph over underbridge 107b at 34m 10ch (between Fleet and Famborough) on the Up Slow 40mph through Winchfield Station on the Up Slow 30mph through Winchfield Station on the Down Slow line. 50mph through Winchfield station on the Down Slow line. 50mph through Fleet on the Down Slow line. R13 Class 170/3 Permitted in passenger services between Clapham Jn to Totton (including Wimbledon Depot) and between Romsey and Eastleigh. Permitted for ECS moves with footsteps removed and suspension inflated between Totton and
SW105	Worgret Junction to Furzebrook Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW105	Weymouth Quay line	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

Kent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW3

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	Notes
SW110	Woking Junction to Portsmouth Harbour	R1	N	R2	R2	R3 R4 R5 R6	R7	N	N	Y	R1 Permitted Havant and Portsmouth Harbour only. R2 Permitted Havant and Portsmouth Harbour only. R3 Units fitted with trip cockes prohibited R4 Guidford platform 1 prohibited Permitted between Guildford and Shalford Jn. only. R6 Permitted Woking Jn to Guildford subject to the following restriction: 10mph through Worplesden station on either line. R7 Class 170 permitted between Havant and Portsmouth Harbour (inc. Fratton depot)
SW110	Shalford Junction to Reigate	N	N	N	N	R1	?	N	N	N	R1 Units fitted with trip cocks prohibited
SW110	Farlington Junction to Cosham Junction	Y	N	Y	Y	N	R1	N	N	Y	R1 Class 170/3 (South West trains) only.
SW110	Ryde Pier Head to Shanklin	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW115	Worting Junction to Pinhoe	R1	R2	Y	Y	N	R3	N	R4	R5	R1 Permitted Salisbury Tunnel Jn. to Pinhoe only. R2 Permitted Salisbury Tunnel Jn. to Pinhoe only subject to the following restrictions Salisbury - Platform 3 Speed not to exceed 15mph Salisbury - Platform 4 Speed not to exceed 20mph R3 Class 170/3 Permitted throughout (including Salisbury Depot R4 Permitted Yeovil to Pinhoe. R5 Permitted Worting Jn to Salisbury only.
SW115	Laverstock North Junction to Laverstock South Junction	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	

Dece .0

.nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	١	Notes
SW115	Andover to Ludgershall (Freight line)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW115	Wilton Junction to Quidhampton (Freight line)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW120	Pirbright Junction to Alton	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW120	Aldershot North Junction to Aldershot South Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW125	Southcote Junction to Basingstoke	N	N	N	Y	R1	R2	N	Y	Y	R1	Permitted to use Platform 3 (Up Fast) and platform 5 (Up Bay) at Basingstoke only Class 170/3 (South West Trains) only.
SW130	Eastleigh to Romsey	Y	Y	Y	Υ	N	R1	N	N	Y	R1	trains) only.
SW135	Eastleigh to Fareham	Y	N	Y	Y	N	R1	N	N	Y	R1	Class 170/3 (South West trains) only.
SW140	St. Denys to Portcreek Junction	Υ	N	Y	Y	N	R1	N	N	Y	R1	Class 170/3 (South West trains) only.
SW145	Northam Junction to Canute Road	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW150	Redbridge to Salisbury Tunnel Junction	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	R1	N	N	R2	R1 R2	trains) only. `
SW155	Totton to Fawley	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW160	Brockenhurst to Lymington Pier	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW165	Hamworthy to Hamworthy Goods (Freight line)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW170	Warminster to Wilton Junction	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	Τ	
SW175	Castle Cary (Excl.) to Dorchester Junction	Υ	Y	Y	Y	N	R1	N	Y	N	R1	Class 170/3 (South West trains) permitted Castle Cary to Yeovil Pen Mill only.
SW175	Yeovil Junction to Yeovil Pen Mill	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	N	R1	N	Y	N	R1	Class 170/3 (South West trains) only.
SW180	Raynes Park to Horsham	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW185	Motspur Park to Chessington South	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW190	New Malden to Shepperton	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		1

Kent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW3

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	Notes
SW190	Fulwell Junction to Strawberry Hill	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW195	Hampton Court Junction to Hampton Court	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW200	Hampton Court Junction to Guildford (via Cobham)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW205	Leatherhead to Effingham Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

Dec. _006 244

Jnt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSV√

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	Notes
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading	N	N	N	R1	R2 R3	R4	N	R5	R6	R1 Maximum speed must not exceed 50 mph through Virgina Water and Wokingham. The following restrictions also apply: Up Direction 20mph through Ascot station and must run via Down line 50mph through Egham station 40mph through St. Margarets station. 40mph through North Sheen station 40mph through Mortlake station 40mph through Richmond station 30 mph through Richmond station 30 mph through Richmond station 30 mph through St. Margarets station 20mph through St. Margarets station 50 mph through Felltham station 50 mph through Felltham station 50 mph through Statines station 20mph through Statines station 20mph through Bracknell Units fitted with trip cocks Permitted between Wokingham and Reading only. At Wokingham permitted on the Up line towards Bracknell clear of position light signal WM15 for movements back over crossover.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	Notes	
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading - continued	N	N	N	R1	R2 R3	R4	N	R5	R6	R4 Class 170/2 perm passenger servic Barnes and Felth Class 170/3 (SW throughout (allow platform 1 and 2 Reading). R5 Maximum speed through Bracknel and Down line. Permitted betwee Wokingham and	e between am Junction. T) permitted red to use only at 15mph I on the Up
SW225	Point Pleasant Junction to Wimbledon	N	N	N	R1 R2	N	N	N	N	N	R1 Wimbledon Park platform line - Sp exceed 10mph R2 Wimbledon platfo 3 prohibited.	eed not to
SW230	Barnes to Feltham Junction (via Hounslow)	N	N	N	R1	N	R2	N	Y	N	R1 Speed not to exc through Isleworth R2 Class 170/2 and 170/3 permitted to	Up platform (SWT) Class
SW230	Hounslow Junction to Whitton Junction	N	N	N	N	N	R1	N	N	N	R1 Class 170/2 only.	
SW240	Kew East Junction to Old Kew Junction	N	N	N	N	N	R1	N	N	N	R1 Class 170/2 only.	
SW240	Kew East Junction to New Kew Junction	N	N	N	N	N	R1	N	N	N	R1 Class 170/2 only.	
SW245	Twickenham to Shaklegate Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW245	Strawberry Hill to Fulwell Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW250	Staines to Windsor and Eton Riverside	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW255	Virginia Water to Weybridge	N	N	N	Y	N	R1 R2	N	N	N	R1 Class 170/2 only R2 Class 170/3 (SW Virginia Water to	T) permitted Addlestone.
SW255	Addlestone Junction to Byfleet Junction	N	N	N	Y	N	R1	N	N	N	R1 Class 170/2 only.	
SW260	Ascot to Ash Vale Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		

Dec. 2006 246

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	150	153	155 / 156	158 / 159	165 / 166	170	171	180	220 / 221	Notes
SW265	Guildford to Wokingham	N	N	N	Y	R1 R2	N	N	N	Y	R1 Units fitted with trip cocks prohibited R2 Guildford platform 1 prohibited
SW265	Aldershot South Junction to Aldershot North Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

Table D2a - Route clearance of electric multiple unit trains

To be read in conjunction with General Notes.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	313	319 / 455 / 456	325	365	373	375	376	377	Notes
SW100	Waterloo to Clapham Junction	R1	R2	R2	N	R3 R4	N	N	N	R1 Class 313 units are permitted to operate between Mitre Bridge Jn. And Clapham Jn. Via Latchmere No.2 Jn. In an emergency, Clas 313 units are also permitted to operate between Latchmere No.2 Jn. and platform 17 at Clapham Jn. subject to the codeword OPPOS when entering and leaving Platform 17 at Clapham Jn. R3 Clapham Jn. Arrival Road prohibited. Permitted over Windsor reversible, Up Windsor and Down Windsor Fast / Down Windsor lines between Queenstown Road and West London Jn. and Clapham Jn. (inc. Clapham Yard 48 & 49 sidings) subject to the following restrictions: Up Direction Must run over Up Windsor Fast line between Clapham Jn and West London Jn. 20mph over bridge No 12 at 3m 30ch between Clapham Jn. and West London Jn. Down Direction Must run over Down Windsor Slow line from Clapham Jn. to West London Jn. to Clapham Jn.

Deck 2006 248

unt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	313	319 / 455 / 456	325	365	373	375	376	377	1	Notes
SW100	Nine Elms to Linford Street Junction	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N		
SW100	Stewarts Lane to Clapham Junction (W)	N	R1	R1	N	N	N	N	N		Clapham Jn. Arrival Road prohibited.
SW100	West London Junction to Latchmere No.3	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N		
SW100	Clapham Junction (W) to Latchmere Junction	R1	Y	Υ	N	Y	N	N	N		Permitted in platform 2 only.
SW105	Clapham Junction to Weymouth	R1	R2 R3 R4	R2 R3 R4	N	N	N	N	N	R2 R3 R4	Class 313 units are permitted to operate between Mitre Bridge Jn. and Clapham Jn. via Latchmere No.2 Jn. In an emergency, Class 313 units are also permitted to operate between Latchmere No.2 jn. and platform 17 at Clapham Jn. subject to the codeword OPPOS when entering and leaving platform 17 at Clapham Jn. Basingstoke Up Bay platform (platform 5) prohibited. Eastleigh to Weymouth prohibited. Class 455 units are route cleared from Eastleigh Depot to Bournemouth in the tare inflated condition.
SW105	Worgret Junction to Furzebrook Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW105	Weymouth Quay line	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW110	Woking Junction to Portsmouth Harbour	N	R1	R1	N	N	N	N	R2		Permitted Woking Jn. to Haslemere only Permitted between Havant and Portsmouth Harbour only.
SW110	Shalford Junction to Reigate	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW110	Farlington Junction to Cosham	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	Y		

Kent/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW3

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	313	319 / 455 / 456	325	365	373	375	376	377	Notes
SW110	Ryde Pier to Shanklin	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW115	Worting Junction to Pinhoe	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW115	Laverstock North Junction to Laverstock South Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW115	Andover to Ludgershall (Freight line)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW115	Wilton Junction to Quidhampton	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW120	Pirbright Junction to Alton	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW120	Aldershot North Junction to Aldershot South Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW125	Southcote Junction to Basingstoke	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW130	Eastleigh to Romsey	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW135	Eastleigh to Fareham	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	Y	
SW140	St. Denys to Portbrook Junction	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	N	Y	
SW145	Northam Junction to Canut e Road	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW150	Redbridge to Salisbury Tunnel Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW155	Totton to Fawley	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW160	Brockenhurst to Lymington Pier	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW165	Hamworthy to Hamworthy Goods (Freight line)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW170	Warminster to Wilton Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW175	Castle Cary (Excl.) to Dorchester Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW175	Yeovil Junction to Yeovil Pen Mill	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW180	Raynes Park to Horsham	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	
SW185	Motspur Park to Chessington South	N	R1	R1	N	N	N	N	N	R1 Chessington South. Up sidings (former platform line) speed not to exceed 10mph
SW190	New Malden to Shepperton	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	
SW190	Fulwell Junction to Strawberry Hill	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	
SW195	Hampton Court Junction to Hampton Court	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	

Dece .006 250

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	313	319 / 455 / 456	325	365	373	375	376	377	Notes
SW200	Hampton Court Junction to Guildford (via Cobham)	N	Υ	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
SW205	Leatherhead to Effingham Junction	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	313	319 / 455 / 456	325	365	373	375	376	377	Notes
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading	R1	R2 R3 R4	R2 R3 R4	N	R5 R6	N	2	N	R1 Class 313 units are permitted to operate between Mitre Bridge Jn. And Clapham Jn. via Latchmere No.2 Jn. In an emergency, Class 313 units are also permitted to operate between Latchmere No.2 and platform 17 at Clapham Jn. subject to the codeword OPPOS when entering and leaving Clapham Jn. R2 Staines Down Main platform Speed not to exceed 20mph R3 Class 455 units permitted torun between Clapham Jn. and Reading, Class 319, 325, 456, 442, 444, 465, 466 and 508 units permitted to run between Clapham Jn. and Virginia Water only. R4 Ascot - Down platform. Speed not to exceed 10mph. R5 Locomotive hauled empty trains are only permitted from Clapham Jn. to Barnes, subject to the following restrictions: Must run over Down Windsor Slow line from Clapham Jn. to Barnes Jn. 20mph over bridge No.10 at 5m 15ch and bridge No.11 at 5m 17ch between Wandswortl Town and Putney. Codeword OPPOS applies through Putney station.

252

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	313	319 / 455 / 456	325	365	373	375	376	377	Notes
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading - continued	R1	R2 R3 R4	R2 R3 R4	N	R5 R6	N	N	N	R6 Locomotive hauled empty trains are only permitted from Clapham Jn. to Barnes, subject to the following restrictions:
										Must run over Up Windsor Slow line from. Barnes Jn. to Clapharn Jn station (686 points)
										Must run over Up Windsor Fast line from. Barnes Jn. to Clapham Jn station (686 points)
										Codeword JOAN applies through Barnes station. 20mph through Putney station. 20mph over bridge No.10 at 5m 15ch and bridge No.11 at 5m 17ch between Wandsworth Town and Putney.
SW225	Point Pleasant Junction to Wimbledon	N	R1 R2	R1 R2	N	N	N	N	N	R1 Wimbledon Park Down platform line Speed not to exceed 10mph R2 Wimbledon platforms 1,2 and 3 prohibited.
SW230	Barnes Junction to Feltham Junction (via Hounslow)	N	Y	Y	N	R1	N	N	N	R1 Only empty trains permitted when locomotive hauled between Barnes and New Kew Jn. Speed not to exceed 30mph through Chiswick station.
SW230	Hounslow Junction to Whitton Junction	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	
SW240	Kew East Junction to Old Kew Junction	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	
SW240	Kew East Junction to New Kew Junction	N	Y	Y	N	R1	N	N	N	R1 Only empty trains permitted when locomotive hauled, Codeword OPPOS applies.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	313	319 / 455 / 456	325	365	373	375	376	377	Notes
SW245	Twickenham to Shacklegate Junction	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
SW245	Strawberry Hill to Fullwell Junction	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
SW250	Staines to Windsor and Eton	N	R1	R1	N	N	N	N	N	R1 Staines Down platform - Speed not to exceed 20mph
SW255	Virginia Water to Weybridge	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
SW255	Addlestone Junction to Byfleet Junction	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
SW260	Ascot to Ash Vale Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW265	Guildford to Wokingham	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW265	Aldershot South Junction to Aldershot North Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

Dec∈ .006 254

Table D2b - Route clearance of electric multiple unit trains

To be read in conjunction with General Notes.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW100	Waterloo to Clapham Junction	R1 R2	R2	Y	R3	N	R1 R4	R1	R1 Clapham Jn - Arrival Road prohibited R2 Waterloo platforms 1-4 prohibited Platforms 3,6 and 7 permitted from Up Main Fast line only Platform 19 permitted R3 Passenger trains and empty trains are permitted subject to the following: - Permitted to operate in trains up to 8 cars Shunting transfer movements between Main and Windsor lines at Clapham Jn. are permitted R4 Empty trains only are permitted, subject to the following: Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode
SW100	Nine Elms to Linford Street Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW100	Stewarts Lane to Clapham Junction (W)	R1 R2	N	N	R3	N	R1 R4	R1	R1 Clapham Jn. Arrival Road prohibited. R2 Empty trains permitted between Longhedge Jn. and Clapham Jn. (W) only R3 Empty trains only are permitted subject to the following: Up to 8 car only

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW100	West London Junction to Latchmere No.3	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	
SW100	Clapham Junction (W) to Latchmere Junction	Y	N	Y	N	N	R1 R2	Y	R1 Clapham Jn. arrival road prohibited R2 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode

Dec⊾ ∠006 256

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW105	Clapham Junction to Weymouth	R1	R2	R3	R4 R5 R6	N	R1 R7 R8 R9	R1 R8 R10	R1 Basingstoke Up Bay platform (platform 5) prohibited. R2 Empty trains only permitted Southampton Central to Weymouth maximum 1 x 5 car 444 between Poole and Weymouth except by prior arrangement with Network Rail R3 Poole to Weymouth maximum 8 car except by prior arrangement (only) with Network Rail when up to 12 car Class 450 is permitted. R4 Permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in trains of up to 8 cars R5 Between Southampton and Poole, operation is only permitted in 8 car formation (instead of 2 x 5 car class 442) R6 Between Poole and Weymouth operation is only is only permitted in four car formations (instead of one 5 car class 442) R7 Woking - Down Bay platform (platform 6) - prohibited. R8 Eastleigh to Weymouth - prohibited. R9 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode. R Class 455 units are route leared from Eastleigh Depot to Bournemouth in the tare inflated condition.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508		Notes
SW105	Worgret Junction to Furzebrook Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW105	Weymouth Quay line	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW110	Woking Junction to Portsmouth Harbour	R1	R1	Y	R2	N	R3 R4	R5		R1 Buriton Tunnel - 40mph through tunnel on Down and Up lines. R2 Permitted between Woking Jn. and Guildford only. Permitted in trains of up to 12 cars. R3 Guildford to Portcreek Junction prohibited R4 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode. R5 Permitted Woking Jn. to Haslemere
SW110	Shalford Junction to Reigate	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW110	Farlington Junction to Cosham	Y	Y	, ,	N	N	R1	Y		R1 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW110	Ryde Pier to Shanklin	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW115	Worting Junction to Pinhoe	R1	N	N	N	N	N	N	-	R1 Permitted Worting Jn. to Wilton Jn. only (shoegear to be removed between Salisbury and Wilton Jn.)
SW115	Laverstock North Junction to Laverstock South Junction	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW115	Andover to Ludgershall (Freight line)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		

Deck 2006 258

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508		Notes
SW115	Wilton Junction to Quidhampton	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW120	Pirbright Junction to Alton	N	R1	Y	Y	N	N	N	R	1 Passenger trains and empty trains are permitted subject to the following: - Permitted to operate in trains up to 8 cars
SW120	Aldershot North Junction to Aldershot South Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW125	Southcote Junction to Basingstoke	R1	N	N	N	N	N	N	R	1 Permitted - shoegear to be removed. Basingstoke No.5 (Up Bay) prohibited.
SW130	Eastleigh to Romsey	Υ	N	N	N	N	N	N		
SW135	Eastleigh to Fareham	Y	Y	Y	N	N	R1	Y	R	Hempty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW140	St. Denys to Portbrook Junction	Y	Y	Y	N	N	R1	Y	R	Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW145	Northam Junction to Canute Road	N	R1	R1	N	N	N	N	N R	1 Movements between Northam and Northam Depot only

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508		Notes
SW150	Redbridge to Salisbury Tunnel Junction	R1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	R1 Codeword OPPOS applies between signal SY35 and signal SY40 (Salisbury Tunnel Jn. and Laverstock South Jn.) The signaller is authorised to clear signal SY35 for a train to proceed towards Salisbury Tunnel Jn. or Laverstock North Jn. when a train travelling in the opposite direction has occupied and cleared Track circuit "UB".
SW155	Totton to Fawley	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW160	Brockenhurst to Lymington Pier	N	N	R1	N	N	N	N	2	R1 Maximum 4 car permitte to Lymington Town only.
SW165	Hamworthy to Hamworthy Goods (Freight line)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW170	Warminster to Wilton Junction	R1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	R1 Shoegear must be removed
SW175	Castle Cary (Excl.) to Dorchester Junction	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW175	Yeovil Junction to Yeovil Pen Mill	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Z	
SW180	Raynes Park to Horsham	N	R1	R2	N	N	N	R3	N	R1 Permitted Raynes Park Junction to Leatherhead Junction only. R2 Maximum 1x8 cars. Horsham sidings not permitted except when authorised by Network Rail control in exceptional circumstances. R3 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.

260

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW185	Motspur Park to Chessington South	N	N	R1	N	N	R2 R3	R2	R1 Maximum 8 car R2 Chessington South - Up siding (former platform line) - speed not to exceed 10mph R3 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW190	New Malden to Shepperton	Y	N	R1	R2	N	R3	Y	R1 1x 8 car maximum R2 Empty trains only are permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in trains of up to 8 cars Passenger footsteps must be removed R3 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW190	Fulwell Junction to Strawberry Hill	Y	N	R1	R2	N	R3	Y	R1 1x 8 car maximum R2 Empty trains only are permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in trains of up to 8 cars Passenger footsteps must be R3 removed Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW195	Hampton Court Junction to Hampton Court	N	N	R1	N	N	R2	Y	R1 Maximum 8 cars R2 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW200	Hampton Court Junction to Guildford (via Cobham)	Y	Y	Y	R1	N	R2	Y	R1 Empty trains only are permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in trains of up to 8 cars R2 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.

Dec. _006 262

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW205	Leatherhead to Effingham Junction	N	Y	Y	R1	R2	N	Y	R1 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode. R2 Empty trains only are permitted with suspension inflated and passenger footsteps removed.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading	R1 R2	R2	Y	R3	N	R1 R2 R4	R1 R2 R5	R1 Staines Down Main platform—Speed not to exceed 20 mph. R2 Class 455 units permitted to run between Clapham Junctior and Reading. Class 319, 325, 456, 442, 444, 465, 466, and 508 units permitted to run between Clapham Junction and Virginia Water only. R3 Permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in teains of up to 8 cars Shunting transfer movements between Main and Windsor lines at Clapham Junction are permitted. R4 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode. R5 Ascot Down platform, speed not to exceed 10 mph.

Deca .006 264

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW210	Whitton Junction to Hounslow Junction	Y	Y	R1	N	N	R2	Y	R1 Maximum 8 cars. 12 car test train (off peak) R2 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW225	Point Pleasant Junction to Wimbledon	R1 R2	Y	Y	R3	N	R1 R2 R4	R1 R2	R1 Wimbledon Park Down platform line - speed not to exceed 10mph. R2 Wimbledon platforms 1,2 and 3 prohibited R3 Trains of up to 8 car formation may operate in passenger service over the following routes. East Putney to Wimbledon R4 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW230	Barnes Junction to Feltham Junction (via Hounslow)	Y	Y	R1	R2	N	R3	Y	R1 Maximum 8 cars. 12 car test train (off peak) R2 Permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in teains of up to 8 cars R3 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW230	Hounslow Junction to Whitton Junction	Y	Y	R1	N	N	R2	Y	R1 Maximum 8 cars. 12 car test train (off peak) R2 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW240	Kew East Junction to Old Kew Junction	Y	N	N	N	N	R1	Y	R1 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.

266

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW240	Kew East Junction to New Kew Junction	R1	N	N	N	N	R1 R2	Y	R1 Codeword 'OPPOS' applies between Kew East Jn. and 6540/1 points. R2 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW245	Twickenham to Shaklegate Junction	Y	N	R1	R2	N	R3	Y	R1 Maximum 8 cars R2 Empty trains are permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in train up to 8 cars Passenger footsteps must be removed. R3 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW245	Strawberry Hill to Fullwell Junction	Y	N	R1	R2	N	R3	Y	R1 1x 8 car maximum R2 Empty trains only are permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in trains of up to 8 cars Passenger footsteps must be removed R3 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW250	Staines to Windsor and Eton	Y	N	R1	R1	N	R2 R3	R2	R1 Permitted in trains of up to eight cars. R2 Staines Down platform - Speed not to exceed 20 mph. Empty trains only subject to the following R3 Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.

Dea 2006 268

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW255	Virginia Water to Weybridge	Y	Y	Y	R1	N	R2	Y	R1 Empty trains only are permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in trains up to 8 cars. R2 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode.
SW255	Addlestone Junction to Byfleet Junction	Y	Y	Y	R1	N	R2	Y	R1 Empty trains only subject to the following Passenger door footsteps must be removed Regenerative brake must not be used Must run only in low power mode. R2 Empty trains only are permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in trains up to 8 cars.
SW260	Ascot to Ash Vale Junction	N	N	R1 R2	R1	N	N	N	R1 Permitted to operate in trains up to 8 cars. R2 Test train 12 car (Off peak)
SW265	Guildford to Wokingham	N	N	R1	R1	N	N	N	R1 Permitted between Guildford and Aldershot South Junction only. Permitted to operate in train up to 8 cars only.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	442	444	450	458	460	465 / 466	508	Notes
SW265	Aldershot South Junction to Aldershot North Junction	N	Y	Y	R1	N	N	N	R1 Empty train only are permitted subject to the following: Permitted to operate in trains up to 8 cars.

Dec. .006 270

Table D3 - Route clearance of coaching stock

To be read in conjunction with General Notes.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	HST (Short Swing Link)	MK3 (Short Swing Link)	RYL Mk3	Notes
SW100	Waterloo to Clapham Junction	R1 R2	R3 R4	R3 R4	R1 Permitted over Windsor reversible line, Up Windsor or Down Windsor Fast/ Down Windsor lines between Waterloo Platforms 17, 18 and 19 and West London Junction. R2 Permitted between West London Junction and Clapham Junction (W) subject to the following restriction For Up trains, Codeword SULTAN applies on the Up Windsor Fast line. R3 Waterloo - Platform 1-7 - prohibited. R4 Clapham Junction - Arrival Road prohibited
SW100	Nine Elms Junction to Linford Street	N	Y	Y	
SW100	Stewarts Lane Junction to Clapham Junction (W)	N	R1	R1	R1 Clapham Junction - Arrival Road prohibited.
SW100	West London Junction to Latchmere No. 3	Y	Y	Υ	
SW100	Clapham Junction (W) to Latchmere Junction	R1	R1	R1	R1 Clapham Junction - Arrival Road prohibited
SW105	Clapham Junction to Weymouth	R1 R2 R3	R4	R4	R1 Permitted Basingstoke to Weymouth only. R2 Swathling Down platform line, Speed not to exceed 20 mph. R3 Weymouth platform 3 prohibited. R4 Woking Down Bay platform (platform 6) prohibited.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	HST (Short Swing Link)	MK3 (Short Swing Link)	RYL Mk3	N	otes
SW105	Worgret Junction to Furzebrook (Freight line)	N	N	R1	R	1 Furzebrook sidings - prohibited.
SW105	Weymouth Quay line	N	N	N		
SW110	Woking Junction to Portsmouth Harbour	R1 R2	R1	R1	1	1 Buriton Tunnel - 40 mph through tunnel on Down and Up lines. 2 Permitted Guildford to Portsmouth Harbour only
SW110	Shalford Junction to Reigate	N	N	N		
SW110	Farlington Junction to Cosham Junction	Y	Y	Y		
SW110	Ryde Pier Head	N	N	N		
SW115	Worting Junction to Pinhoe	Y	Y	Y		
SW115	Laverstock North to Laverstock South Junction	Y	Y	Y		
SW115	Andover to Ludgershall (Freight line)	N	N	R1	R	Permitted from Andover to % mile post beyond the site of the former Red Post Junction.
SW115	Wilton to Quidhampton (Freight line)	N	N	N		
SW120	Pirbright Junction to Alton	N	N	N		
SW125	Southcote Junction to Basingstoke	Y	Y	Y		
SW135	Eastleigh to Romsey	Y	Y	Y		
SW135	Eastleigh to Fareham	Y	Y	Y		
SW140	St. Denys to Portcreek Junction	R1	Y	Y	R	Permitted Fareham to Portcreek Junction only.
SW145	Northam Junction to Canute Road	N	N	Y		
SW150	Redbridge to Salisbury Tunnel Junction	R1	R1	Y	₽	Codeword 'OPPOS' applies between Laverstock South Junction and Salisbury Tunnel Junction.
SW155	Totton to Fawley (Freight line)	N	N	N		
SW160	Brockenhurst to Lymington Pier	N	N	N		
SW165	Hamworthy to Hamworthy Goods (Freight line)	N	N	N		
SW170	Warminster to Wilton Junction	Y	Y	Y		
SW175	Castle Cary (EXCL.) to Dorchester	Y	Y	Y		

Dec. .006 272

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	HST (Short Swing Link)	MK3 (Short Swing Link)	RYL Mk3	Notes
SW175	Yeovil Junction to Yeovil Pen Mill	Y	Y	Y	
SW180	Raynes Park to Horsham	N	Y	Υ	
SW185	Motspur Park to Chessington South	N	R1	R1	R1 Chessington South - Up siding (former platform line) speed not to exceed 10 mph.
SW190	New Malden to Shepperton	N	Y	Υ	
SW190	Fulwell Junction to Strawberry Hill	N	Y	Y	
SW195	Hampton Court Junction to Hampton Court	N	Y	Y	
SW200	Hampton Court Junction to Guildford (via Cob	N	Y	Y	
SW205	Leatherhead to Effingham Junction	N	N	N	
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading	R1	R2 R3 R4	R2 R3 R4	R1 in the Down direction speed must not exceed: 10mph through Twickenham station. 10 mph through Whitton station. 20 mph through Feltham station. 20 mph through Virginia Water station 15 mph through Sunningdale station. 20 mph through Ascot station and must run via the Down line. 5 mph through Bracknell station. 10 mph through Bracknell station. 20 mph through Bracknell station. 20 mph through Ascot station and must run via Down line. 20 mph through Egham station. R2 Staines - Down Main Platform - Speed not to exceed 20 mph 20 mph through Wirginia Wate R3 Down platform, 15 mph through Sunningdale Down platform. 20 mph through Bracknell station and must run via the Down line through Bracknell station and must run via the Down line through Ascot station.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	HST (Short Swing Link)	MK3 (Short Swing Link)	RYL Mk3	Notes
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading - continued	R1	R2 R3 R4	R2 R3 R4	R4 Permitted between Wokingham and Reading only
SW210	Whitton Junction to Hounslow Junction	N	Y	Y	
SW225	Point Pleasant Junction to Wimbledon	N	R1 R2	R1 R2	R1 Wimbledon Park Down platform line - Speed not to exceed 10 mph. R2 Wimbledon platforms 1,2 and 3 - prohibited.
SW230	Bames Junction to Feltham Junction (via Hounslow)	N	Y	Y	
SW230	Hounslow Junction to Whitton Junction	N	Y	Y	
SW240	Kew East Junction to Old Kew Junction	N	Y	Y	
SW240	Kew East Junction to New Kew Junction	N	R1	R1	R1 Codeword 'OPPOS' applies between Kew East Junction and 6540/1 points.
SW245	Twickenham to Shacklegate Junction	N	Y	Y	
SW250	Staines to Windsor and Eton Riverside	N	R1	R1	R1 Staines Down Platform - Speed not to exceed 20 mph
SW255	Virginia Water to Weybridge	N	Y	Y	
SW255	Addlestone Junction to Byfleet Junction	N	Y	Y	
SW260	Ascot to Ash Vale Junction	N	N	N	
SW265	Guildford to Wokingham	Y	Y	Y	
SW265	Aldershot South Junction to Aldershot North Junction	N	N	N	

Dect _006 274

Table D4a - Route clearance of locomotives

To be read in conjunction with General Notes.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	08 / 09	20	31	33	37	47	55	56	Notes
SW100	Waterloo to Clapham Junction	8	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW100	Nine Elms Junction to Linford Street	8	Z	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW100	West London Junction to Latchmere Junction	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW100	Clapham Junction (W) to Latchmere Junction	8	Z	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW105	Clapham Junction to Weymouth	8	R1	Y	Y	Y	Y	R2	R2	Y	R2	R1 Z - Clapham Junction and Worgret Junction. Five locomotives may work coupled together between Allbrook and Eastleigh Deisel Depot (via exit roads 1 and 2) and X between Worget Juntion and Weymouth. R2 10mph over Rockley viaduct (between Hamworthy Jn. and Holton Heath if there is more than one locomotive and any of them are class 37/7, 37/9, 47, 56, 57, 59, 60,66, 67 or 92.
SW105	Worgret Junction to Furzebrook	8	Z	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	
SW105	Weymouth Quay line	3	Y	Y	Υ	N	Y	Υ	N	N	N	

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	08 / 09	20	31	33	37	47	55	56	Notes
SW110	Woking Junction to Portsmouth Harbour	R1	R2	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R1 Woking Junction to Portsmouth and Southsea Low Level RA=8 and Portsmouth and Southsea (Blackfriars Junction - next to Low Level) to Portsmouth Harbour RA=7) R2 Z - Woking Junction and Portsmouth and Southsea Low Level. Y - Portsmouth and Southsea (Blackfriars Junction - next to Low leve) and Portsmouth Harbour. R3 All Locomotives prohibited from platform 1 & 3 at Portsmouth Harbour except engineers trains when specially authorised.
SW110	Farlington Junction to Cosham Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW110	Ryde Pier Head to Shanklin	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
SW115	Worting Junction to Pinhoe	R1	R2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R3	R1 Worting Junction to Wilton Junction RA=8. Wilton Junction to Gillingham RA=7 and Gillingham to Pinhoe RA=6. R2 Z - Woking Junction and Portsmouth and Southsea Low Level. Y - Portsmouth and Southsea (Blackfriars Junction - next to Low leve) and Portsmouth Harbour. R3 Permitted Worting Junction to Gillingham only
SW115	Laverstock North Junction to Laverstock South Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW115	Andover to Ludgershall (Freight line)	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	
SW115	Wilton Junction to Quidhampton (Freight line)	8	Х	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	

Decε .006 276

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	08 / 09	20	31	33	37	47	55	56	Notes
SW120	Pirbright Junction to Alton	R1	R2	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R1 Pirbright Junction to Ash Vale Junction RA=8 Ash Vale to Alton RA=7 R2 Z - Between Pirbright Jn. and Ash Vale Junction. Y - Between Ash Vale Junction and Alton. R3 All locomotives 40mph over Canal Bridge (No.5) at 32m 32ch between Ash Vale nd Aldershot Tunnel and over High Street bridge (No.17) at 34m 66ch between Aldershot Tunnel and Aldershot
SW125	Southcote Junction to Basinkstoke	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	
SW130	Eastleigh to Romsey	8	Z	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	
SW135	Eastleigh to Fareham	8	Z	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW140	St. Denys to Portcreek Junction	R1	R2	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R1 St. Denys to Fareham RA=7 and Fareham to Portcreek Junction RA=8 R2 Z - 40 mph over Wallington Viaduct (85m 33ch and 85m 44ch between Fareham and Porchester) if there is more one locomotive and any of them are class 37/7, 37/9, 47, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67 or 92. R3 All Locomotives and locomotive hauled trains 15mph over Hamble viaduct No.29 at 8m 75ch between Burlesdon and Swanwick except a train comprising coaches with a class 31 at one or both ends may pass over this structure at normal speed.
SW145	Northam Junction to Canute Road	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	
SW150	Redbridge to Salisbury Tunnel Junction	. 8	Z	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	
SW155	Totton to Fawley (Freight line)	8	z	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	08 / 09	20	31	33	37	47	55	56	ı	Notes
SW160	Brockenhurst to Lymington Pier	8	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ		
SW165	Hamworthy to Hamworthy Goods (Freight line)	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SW170	Warminster to Wilton Junction	8	Z	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SW175	Castle Cary (EXCL.) to Dorchester Junction	6	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SW175	Yeovil Junction to Yeovil Pen Mill	6	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	Y	Y	N	R1	Class 37 /7 and 37/9 are prohibited.
SW180	Raynes Park to Horsham	8	Z	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y		
SW185	Motspur Park to Chessington South	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	İ	
SW190	New Malden to Shepperton	8	Z	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1	All locomotives and locomotive hauled trains 15 mph over Coombe Road Bridge NMS1 No. 5/5 at 11m 30ch
SW195	Hampton Court Junction to Hampton Court	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ		
SW200	Hampton Court Junction to Guildford (via Cobham)	8	R1	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2		X - Hampton Court Junction and Effingham Junction and Z - Effingham Junction and Guildford. 2 All locomotives 15mph over bridge No. 10 at 16m 51ch between Claygate and Oxshott.
SW205	Leatherhead to Effingham Junction	8	×	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ		
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	1	
SW210	Twickenham Junction to Shaklegate Junction	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y		
SW225	Point Pleasant Junction to Wimbledon	6	R1	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2 R3	R2 R3	R2	N	R2	X - Point pleasant Junction and East Putney and Z - East Putney and Wimbledon. Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions. Classes 37/7, 39/9, 47/4 and 47/8 are prohibited.
SW230	Barnes to Feltham Junction (via Hounslow)	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ		

Dece 306 278

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	08 / 09	20	31	33	37	47	55	56	Notes
SW230	Hounslow Junction to Whitton Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	
SW240	Kew East Junction to Old Kew Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	
SW240	Kew East Junction to New Kew Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW245	Strawberry Hill to Fulwell Junction	8	Z	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	
SW250	Staines to Windsor and Eton Riverside	8	R1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1 Z - Staines to Wraysbury and Y - Wraysbury to Windsor and Eton Riverside.
SW255	Virginia Water to Weybridge	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	
SW255	Addlestone to Byfleet Junction	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	
SW260	Ascot to Ash Vale Junction	8	Z	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SW265	Guildford to Wokingham	8	Z	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ		
SW265	Aldershot South Junction to Aldershot North Junction	8	Z	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	

Table D4b - Route clearance of locomotives

To be read in conjunction with General Notes.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	57	58	59	60	66	67	73	92	Notes
SW100	Waterloo to Clapham Junction	8	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW100	Nine Elms Junction to Linford Street	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW100	West London Junction to Latchmere Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW100	Clapham Junction (W) to Latchmere Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW105	Clapham Junction to Weymouth	8	R1	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	Y	R2 R3	R1 Z - Clapham Junction and Worgret Junction. Five locomotives may work coupled together between Allbrook and Eastleigh Deisel Depot (via exit roads 1 and 2) and X between Worget Juntion and Weymouth. R2 10mph over Rockley viaduct (between Hamworthy Jn. and Holton Heath if there is more than one locomotive and any of them are class 37/7, 37/9, 47, 56, 57, 59, 60,66, 67 or 92 R3 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions
SW105	Worgret Junction to Furzebrook	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions
SW105	Weymouth Quay line	3	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Υ	N	

Dece .006 280

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	57	58	59	60	66	67	73	92	Notes
SW110	Woking Junction to Portsmouth Harbour	R1	R2	R3	R3	R3	R4	R3	R3	R3	R3 R5	R1 Woking Junction to Portsmouth and Southsea Low Level RA=8 and Portsmouth and Southsea (Blackfriars Junction - next to Low Level) to Portsmouth Harbour RA=7) R2 Z - Woking Junction and Portsmouth and Southsea Low Level. Y - Portsmouth and Southsea (Blackfriars Junction - next to Low leve) and Portsmouth Harbour. R3 All Locomotives prohibited from platform 1 & 3 at Portsmouth Harbour except engineers trains when specially authorised. R4 Permitted Woking Junction and Portsmouth and Southsea only. R5 Permitted Woking Junction and Portsmouth and Southsea only, Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW110	Farlington Junction to Cosham Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW110	Ryde Pier Head to Shanklin	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	57	58	59	60	66	67	73	92	Notes
SW115	Worting Junction to Pinhoe	R1	R2	Y	R3	Y	R4	Y	R5	Y	R6	R1 Worting Junction to Wilton Junction RA=8. Wilton Junction to Gillingham RA=7 and Gillingham to Pinhoe RA=6. R2 Z - 40mph over Hurstboume viaduct between Whitchurch and Andover if there is more than one locomotive and any of them are of class 47, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, or 92. R3 Permitted Worting Junction to Gillingham only. R4 Permited Worting Junction to Wilton Junction only. R5 Permitted Worting Junction and Pinhoe. R6 Permitted Worting junction to Wilton Junction only Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW115	Laverstock North Junction to Laverstock South Junction	8	Z	Y	Υ -	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW115	Andover to Ludgershall (Freight line)	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW115	Wilton Junction to Quidhampton (Freight line)	8	Х	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.

Dec. ±006 282

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	57	58	59	60	66	67	73	92	Notes
SW120	Pirbright Junction to Alton	R1	R2	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	Y	R3	R3 R4	R1 Pirbright Junction to Ash Vale Junction RA=8 Ash Vale to Alton RA=7 R2 Z - Between Pirbright Jn. and Ash Vale Junction. Y - Between Ash Vale Junction and Alton. R3 All locomotives 40mph over Canal Bridge (No.5) at 32m 32ch between Ash Vale nd Aldershot Tunnel and over High Street bridge (No.17) at 34m 66ch between Aldershot Tunnel and Aldershot. R4 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW125	Southcote Junction to Basingstoke	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW130	Eastleigh to Romsey	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW135	Eastleigh to Fareham	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	57	58	59	60	66	67	73	92	Notes
SW140	St. Denys to Portcreek Junction	R1	R2	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R3	R1 St. Denys to Fareham RA=7 and Fareham to Portcreek Junction RA=8 R2 Z - 40 mph over Wallington Viaduct (85m 33ch and 85m 44ch between Fareham and Portchester) if there is more than one locomotive and any of them are class 37/7, 37/9, 47, 56,57,58,59,60,66,67 or 92. R3 All Locomotives and locomotive hauled trains 15mph over Hamble viaduct No.29 at 8m 75ch between Burlesdon and Swanwick except a train comprising coaches with a class 31 at one or both ends may pass over this structure at normal speed
SW145	Northam Junction to Canute Road	8	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions
SW150	Redbridge to Salisbury Tunnel Junction	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions
SW155	Totton to Fawley	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions
SW160	Brockenhurst to Lymington Pier	8	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions
SW165	Hamworthy to Hamworthy Goods (Freight line)	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	R1	Y	R1	Y	R2	R1 Only permitted as far as 118m 20ch. R2 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions
SW170	Warminster to Wilton Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions

Dect

∠006

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	57	58	59	60	66	67	73	92	Notes
SW175	Castle Cary (EXCL.) to Dorchester Junction	6	Z	Y	N	Υ	N	Y	R1	Y	N	R1 Permitted subject to a maximum speed of 70mph.
SW175	Yeovil Junction to Yeovil Pen Mill	6	Z	Υ	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	}
SW180	Raynes Park to Horsham	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW185	Motspur Park to Chessington South	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW190	New Malden to Shepperton	8	Z	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1	R1 R2	R1 All locomotives and locomotive hauled trains 15 mph over Coombe Road Bridge NMS1 No. 5/5 at 11m 30ch R2 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW195	Hampton Court Junction to Hampton Court	8	Z	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW200	Hampton Court Junction to Guildford (via Cobham)	8	R1	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2	R2 R3	R1 X - Hampton Court Junction and Effingham Junction and Z - Effingham Junction and Guildford. R2 All locomotives 15mph over bridge No.10 at 16m 51ch between Claygate and Oxshott. R3 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW205	Leatherhead to Effingham Junction	8	×	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ .	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW210	Clapham Junction to Reading	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW210	Twickenham Junction to Shacklegate Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	57	58	59	60	66	67	73	92	Notes
SW210	Whitton Junction to Hounslow Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW225	Point Pleasant Junction to Wimbledon	6	R1	N	N	N	N	N	N	R2	N	R1 X - Point Pleasant Junction and East Putney and Wimbledon. R2 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW230	Barnes to Feltham Junction (via Hounslow)	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW230	Hounslow Junction to Whitton Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW240	Kew East Junction to Old Kew Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW240	Kew East Junction to New Kew Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW245	Strawberry Hill to Fulwell Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW250	Staines to Windsor and Eton Riverside	8	R1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R2	R1 Z - Staines to Wraysbury and Y - Wraysbury to Windsor and Eton Riverside. R2 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW255	Virginia Water to Weybridge	8	Z	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW255	Addlestone Junction to Byfleet Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW260	Ascot to Ash Vale Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.

Deck 2006 286

nt/Sussex/Wessex Route Sectional Appendix Module KSW

Line of route	Line of Route / Sector Description	RA	CR	57	58	59	60	66	67	73	92	Notes
SW265	Guildford to Wokingham	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.
SW265	Aldershot South Junction to Aldershot North Junction	8	Z	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	R1	R1 Permitted subject to the instruction shown in Module 1, General Instructions.

December 2006 287

Dec. 2006 288

LOCAL INSTRUCTIONS Table of Contents

SW100- WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION	<u>Page</u>
WATERLOO	292
WATERLOO	293
WATERLOO	298
SOUTH SIDINGS	298
WEST CROSSINGS	299
VAUXHALL	299
QUEENSTOWN ROAD (BATTERSEA)	299
CLAPHAM JUNCTION	300
WEST LONDON JN.	300
ENTIRE LINE OF ROUTE	301
SW105- CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH	
WIMBLEDON	302
ESHER	303
WALTON-ON-THAMES	303
WEYBRIDGE	303
WOKING	303
FARNBOROUGH	303
BASINGSTOKE	303
MICHELDEVER OIL TERMINAL	304
EASTLEIGH	304
SOUTHAMPTON	304
MARITIME FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL	305
BROCKENHURST	307
NEW MILTON TO PARKSTONE	308
BOURNEMOUTH	309
BRANKSOME TO WEYMOUTH	310
WORGRET JN GF	310
WOOL	311
WEYMOUTH	311
SW110- WOKING JUNCTION TO PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR	
GUILDFORD	311
PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR	312
SW115- WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS	
ANDOVER TO LUDGERSHALL	312
FISHERTON TUNNEL	312
SALISBURY	313
QUIDHAMPTON SIDING	314
GILLINGHAM TEMPLECOMPE TO VEOVIL HUNOTION	314
TEMPLECOMBE TO YEOVIL JUNCTION	314
TEMPLECOMBE SHERBORNE	314
YEOVIL JUNCTION	314
AXMINSTER	315 315
SW120- PIRBRIGHT JN TO ALTON	
FARNHAM TO ALTON	315
ALTON	315
	313
SW125- SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION TO BASINGSTOKE	
MORTIMER	315
SW135- EASTLEIGH TO FAREHAM	
ENTIRE LINE OF ROUTE	316

	<u>Page</u>
SW140- ST. DENYS TO PORTCREEK JUNCTION	
FAREHAM	316
FAREHAM	316
ENTIRE LINE OF ROUTE	316
SW150- REDBRIDGE TO SALISBURY TUNNEL JUNCTION DUNBRIDGE LC (AHBC)	316
SW155- TOTTON TO FAWLEY (GOODS LINE)	
FAWLEY GF	317
SW160- BROCKENHURST TO LYMINGTON PIER	
ENTIRE LINE OF ROUTE	317
SW165- HAMWORTHY TO HAMWORTHY GOODS (GOODS LINE)	
ENTIRE LINE OF ROUTE	317
SW175- CASTLE CARY TO DORCHESTER JUNCTION	
YEOVIL PEN MILL	318
THORNFORD	318
CHETNOLE	318
MAIDEN NEWTON TO DORCHESTER JN.	318
MAIDEN NEWTON	319
SW180- RAYNES PARK TO HORSHAM	
EPSOM	319
SW185- MOTSPUR PARK TO CHESSINGTON SOUTH	
CHESSINGTON SOUTH	319
SW195- HAMPTON COURT JUNCTION TO HAMPTON COURT	
HAMPTON COURT	319
CHICAGO OL ADULAM HUNOTION TO COUTUGOTE HUNOTION (VIA DE ADINO)	
SW210- CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)	200
CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO BARNES BARNES	320 321
STAINES	321
VIRGINIA WATER	322
READING SPUR JN	322
READING	322
SW225- POINT PLEASANT JUNCTION TO WIMBLEDON	
EAST PUTNEY TUNNEL	322
ENTIRE LINE OF ROUTE	322
SW245- TWICKENHAM TO SHACKLEGATE JUNCTION	
STRAWBERRY HILL	323
SW302- REDHILL TO GATWICK AIRPORT	
GATWICK AIRPORT	323
REDHILL	324
SW305- BRIGHTON TO HAVANT	
BRIGHTON	324
HOVE	324
FORD	324
CHICHESTER	325

SW310- LITTLEHAMPTON JUNCTION TO LITTLEHAMPTON	Page
LITTLEHAMPTON (LH)	325
SW315- BARNHAM TO BOGNOR REGIS	
BOGNOR REGIS (BR)	325

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION WATERLOO

International Station Only class 73 and 37/6 locomotives are permitted to operate into the International Station at Waterloo. Any other class of locomotive must be specially authorised

WATERLOO SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION

Waterloo Station Platform Availabilty

1.	8 8 8 8	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 458	None – uncoupling ramps None None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line / Suburban	DMS, Dn Sidgs.	UMS, Dn Sdgs	Stock type restricted to passing clearances over Westminster Bridge Rd.
2.	8 8 8	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 458	None – uncoupling ramps None None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line / Suburban	DMS, Dn Sidgs.	UMS, Dn Sdgs	As platform 1
3.	8 8 8	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 458	None – uncoupling ramps None None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line / Suburban	DMS, Dn Sidgs.	UMS, Dn Sdgs	As platform 1
4.	8 8 8	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 458	None – uncoupling ramps None None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line / Suburban	DMS, Dn Sidgs.	UMS, Dn Sdgs	As platform 1

					5		
5.	10 8 8 8	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 458	None – uncoupling ramps None None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line / Suburban	DMS, DMF, Dn Sdgs	UMS, UMF, Dn Sdgs	
	6 5 5	158/159/170 442 444	None		DMF	UMF	Routes restricted to passing clearances over Westminster Bridge. See Note 1.
6.	10 8 8	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 458	None None None None	Main Line / Suburban	DMS, DMF, Dn Sdgs	UMS, UMF, Dn Sdgs	
	9 5 5	158/159/170 442 444	None		DMF	UMF	Routes restricted to passing clearances over Westminster Bridge. See Note 1.
7.	10 8 8 8	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 458	None None None None	Main Line / Suburban	DMS, DMF, Dn Sdgs	UMS, UMF, Dn Sdgs	
	10 10 10	158/159/170 442 444	None None – uncoupling ramps See note 5		DMF	UMF	Routes restricted to passing clearances over Westminster Bridge. See Note 1.

December 2006

8.	12	455/456 319	None	Main Line	DMF, UMR (Dn Dir),	UMF, UMR	
	12	450	See note 2		DW		
	12	421/411/423	None				
	10	158/159/170	None				
	10 10	442 444	None – uncoupling ramps				
	10	444	None				
9.	12	455/456 319	None	Main Line	DMF, UMR (Dn Dir),	UMF, UMR	
	12	450	None	İ	DW		
	12	421/411/423	None				
	10	158/159/170	None				
	10	442	None – uncoupling ramps				
	10	444	None				
10	12	455/456 319	None	Main Line	DMF, UMR (Dn Dir),	UMF, UMR	
	12	450	None		DW		
	12	421/411/423	None				
	10	158/159/170	None				
	10	442	None – uncoupling ramps				
	10	444	None				
11.	12	455/456 319	None	Main Line	DMF, UMR (Dn Dir),	UMF, UMR	
	8	450	See Note 6		DW		
	12	421/411/423	None				
	10	158/159/170	None	1			
	10	442	None – uncoupling ramps	1			
	10	444	None	1			

12.	12 12 12 10 10	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 158/159/170 442 444	None None None See Note 3 None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line	DMR, UMR (Dn Dir), DW	UMF, UMR	
13.	12 12 12 10 10	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 158/159/170 442 444	None None None See Note 3 None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line	DMR, UMR (Dn Dir), DW	UMF, UMR	
14.	12 12 12 10 10	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 158/159/170 442 444	None None None See Note 3 None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line / Windsor	DMR, UMR (DN Dir), DW UW (Dn Dir), WRVL (Dn Dir)	UMF, UMR, UW, WRVL	
15.	12 8 12 10 10	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 158/159/170 442 444	None None None See Note 3 None – uncoupling ramps None	Main Line / Windsor	DMR, UMR (DN Dir), DW UW (Dn Dir), WRVL (Dn Dir)	UMF, UMR, UW, WRVL	

16.	12 12 12 10 10 10	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 158/159/170 442 444 HST	None — uncoupling ramps None None See Noe 3	Windsor	UMR (Dn Dir), DW UW (Dn Dir), WRVL (Dn Dir)	UMR, UW, WRVL	
17.	8 8 9 5	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 158/159/170 442 444 HST	None — uncoupling ramps None None None None None	Windsor	UMR (Dn Dir), DW UW (Dn Dir), WRVL (Dn Dir)	UMR, UW, WRVL	
18.	12 12 12 10 10 10	455/456 319 450 421/411/423 158/159 442 444 HST	None None None None None - uncoupling ramps None	Windsor	DW, UW (Dn Dir) WRVL (Dn Dir)	UW, WRVL	
19.	8 8 8 5	455/459 319 450 421/411/423 442 444 HST	None None None – uncoupling ramps None	Windsor	DW. UW (Dn Dir) WRVL (Dn Dir)	UW, WRVL	See Note 4

Waterloo Station Platform Availability - continued

Abbreviations used in tables

DMS Down Main Slow DMF Down Main Fast DW Down Windsor WRVL Windsor Reversible **UMS** Up Main Slow UMF Up Main Fast UMR Up Main Relief uw Up Windsor

Table Notes

Notes	Platforms	
1	5, 6 & 7	Clearance for Class 442, 444, 158, 159, 170 via Main Fast Lines only due to restricted passing clearances over Westminster Bridge Road.
2	8	12 car Class 450 stock can be accommodated but must arrive and depart complete. No attaching/detaching or platform sharing is permitted with formations totalling 12 car class 450 stock. This is due to insufficient Platform length and/or Signal sighting.
3	12,13, 14, 15 &16	Severity of track curvature makes coupling of Class 158, 159 & 170's difficult.
4	19	Class 158/159 barred due to restrictions on ventilation. Platform length limited due to HMRI restriction on platform width.
5	7	10 car Class 444 stock can be accommodated but must arrive and depart complete. No attaching/detaching or platform sharing is permitted with formations totalling 10 car class 444 stock. This is due to insufficient Signal sighting.
6	11 & 15	Class 450 stock restricted to a maximum of 8 cars only. This is due to insufficient Signal sighting for a 12 car formation.
7	8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 18	Class 458 stock restricted to a maximum of 8 cars only. This is due to insufficient Platform length and/or Signal sighting for a 12 car formation.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION WATERLOO

Trains which are to be divided on the Down Local line at Woking must leave Waterloo with the control jumpers and brake pipes (where provided), connected on the nearside (in the direction of travel). If this instruction cannot be complied with, Network Rail Control must be advised immediately.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION

South Sidings

Because of limited clearances, the signal post telephone associated with W1018 position light signal must be used for emergency calls only and Rule Book, Module S4, Section 5, applies at this location. Drivers requiring to contact the Signaller at Wimbledon ASC are reminded to set up the Cab Secure Radio on area code 40 or the NRN radio on area code 039.

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION

West Crossings

Run-round movements

If it is necessary for a train to be propelled to signal W49, W57 or W59 at West Crossings in order to run the locomotive round the train, the Guard or Shunter will be advised by the Signaller:-

- a) which line the train will use for the run-round movement;
- b) which line will be blocked for protection of the Guard or Shunter whilst uncoupling and coupling the locomotive.

The Guard or Shunter must obtain an assurance from the Signaller that the line has been blocked. Uncoupling and coupling of the locomotive must be carried out on the side of the train next to the blocked line.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION VAUXHALL

It is permissible for a defective inbound/up direction Class 373 Eurostar train being hauled by another Class 373 Eurostar train to stop at platform No: 1 at Vauxhall station for the purposes of transferring passengers from the defective Class 373 Eurostar train to the leading Class 373 Eurostar train.

To enable this manoeuvre to take place, the rear coach and power car of the leading Class 373 Eurostar train and the front power car and leading coach of the defective Class 373 Eurostar train must be brought to a stand in platform No: 1 at Vauxhall. This will enable passengers to be transferred from the defective Class 373 Eurostar train, via platform No: 1, into the leading Class 373 Eurostar train, before completing their journey into Waterloo International Station.

Upon completion of the transferring of passengers, the leading Class 373 Eurostar train will be uncoupled from the defective Class 373 Eurostar train and after obtaining the Signallers permission proceed in the up direction towards signal W914 from where it will be signalled under normal track circuit block regulations, to it's final destination.

The defective Class 373 Eurostar train at Vauxhall No: 1 platform will be dealt with under the normal assistance procedures upon completion of the transferring of passengers and the Signaller has been made aware that the train requires assistance.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION

QUEENSTOWN ROAD (BATTERSEA)

The platform on the Windsor Reversible line is closed and there is no exit from it. If a passenger train is detained at signal W928 or W929 Drivers of trains formed with power operated doors must give the bell/buzzer code 2-2 (do not open doors) to the Guard and the doors must not be released. Guards of trains formed with slam door stock must ensure that no passengers alight at the platform, making public address announcements as necessary.

The continuous place of safety on the cess side of the Windsor Reversible line at the London end of the station terminates on each side of the signal cabinets at 2miles 39chains. Persons are prohibited from walking past these cabinets unless protection is provided on the Windsor Reversible line by one of the following means:-

- a) protection in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T2, Procedures A, D, or H, or Module T12, or under an absolute possession in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T3;
- in emergency, blockage of the Windsor Reversible line in accordance with the Rule Book, Module G1, Section 6.2 6.5, or, if called to site by the Signaller, protection in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T2, Section 14, (Procedure X);
- the presence of a disabled train in connection with which it is necessary to protect the line in accordance with the Rule Book, Module M1 & M2.

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION

CLAPHAM JUNCTION

Trains propelled towards the Latchmere Reversible or Up Ludgate lines must not exceed 693 feet (33 SLUs).

The switched Train Operated Warning Systems at the London end of the station are provided for Shunter's use only, and must not be used by other staff. They are located as follows:-

Main lines - Up side, for the protection of Shunters working in the yard adjacent to the Up Main Fast line;

Windsor lines - Down side, for the protection of Shunters working in the area of the Down Windsor Slow line.

Stopping Marks

4, 8, and 12 car stopping marks are provided on the sleepers of the Up Main Fast, Up Windsor Slow and Up Windsor Fast lines to indicate to Drivers when their trains are clear of the respective position light signal (i.e. W1041, W1049 or W1047).

Dated: 02/12/06

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION

West London Jn.

The continuous place of safety on the cess side of the Windsor Reversible line terminates on each side of the signal cabinets at 3miles 14chains. Persons are prohibited from walking past these cabinets unless protection is provided on the Windsor Reversible line by one of the following means:-

- a) Protection in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T2, Procedures A, D, or H, or Module T12, or under an absolute possession in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T3.
- b) In emergency, blockade of the Windsor Reversible line in accordance with the Rule Book Module G1, Section 6.2 6.5, or, if called to site by the Signaller, protection in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T12 or Module T2 (Procedure X).
- the presence of a disabled train in connection with which it is necessary to protect the line in accordance with the Rule Book, Module M1 & M2.

SW100 - WATERLOO TO CLAPHAM JUNCTION

Entire Line Of Route

Provision of a Position of Safety for Patrolmen

To provide a position of safety for Patrolmen carrying out infrastructure inspection and minor maintenance work directly associated with patrolling between Waterloo and Vauxhall (Main Lines) and Waterloo and Barnes (Windsor Lines), protection in accordance with Module T2, (Procedure H) may be given on one line at a time (as shown below) on either the Down Main Fast line, Down Windsor, Down Windsor Slow, Down Windsor Fast or Up Windsor Slow between the locations shown at the request of the COSS (or PC), subject to the request being in accordance with the arrangements agreed with the Local Operations Manager. The COSS (or PC) must agree, with the signaller, which line will be used for this purpose. The COSS (or PC) will arrange for a Possession Limit Board and 3 detonators to be provided at the entrance to the affected line clear of the points listed in the 'Clear of points ahead' column below. Each line has its own unique form, which must be used on each occasion.

Description of T2 H Protection Method when used for the Provision of a Position of Safety for Patrolmen Between Waterloo and Vauxhall (Main Lines) and Waterloo and Barnes (Windsor Lines)

- T2 H The following conditions apply:
- 1.1 may only be used for track patrolling
- 1.2 may only be used at locations authorised in the Section Appendix
- 1.3 requires the use of location specific forms conforming to a prescribed format
- 1.4 needs to be pre-planned but not published in the WON
 - The Procedure is as follows:-
- 2.1 the Patrolling will be carried out as Red Zone Working. The Patrolman is also the COSS
- 2.2 the Blocked Line will act as necessary as a Position of Safety.
- 2.3 a Lookout/s will be provided at all times.
- 2.4 from a position of safety clear of all lines, the COSS will request permission from the Signaller to tay the detonator protection (3 detonators and Possession Limit Board) required for the designated line which is to be blocked.
- 2.5 Signaller will place Reminder Appliances as necessary on Signal/s and IPS's involved.
- 2.6 Signaller will give COSS permission to place the detonator protection at the entrance to the affected section and clear of the designated points.
- 2.7 Using the Lookout, the COSS will proceed across open lines to where the protection is to be placed and place it.
- 2.8 COSS will remain at the PLB, in the four-foot, and confirm to the Signaller that the protection has been placed
- 2.9 Signaller will confirm to the COSS that the line is now blocked and issues an Authority Number. Both Signaller and COSS complete the form (See attached).
- 2.10 COSS undertakes patrolling duties with Lookout/s.
- 2.11 On completion of the patrol and from a Position of Safety the COSS will request permission from the Signaller to withdraw the Authority Number and remove the Possession Limit Board and detonators.
- 2.12 Signaller will give permission for PLB and detonators to be removed.
- 2.13 COSS will remove PLB and detonators and using the Lookout proceed across open lines with Lookout Protection, to a Position of Safety.
- 2.14 COSS will confirm to Signaller that PLB and Detonators have been removed.
- 2.15 Signaller will withdraw the Authority Number and Signaller and COSS complete the form (See next page).

Line Form Clear of poin		Clear of points in rear	Clear of points ahead		
Down Mai	n Fast	- -			
DMF	G	1568	1592		
DMF	В	1587	613		
DMF	С	1568	613		
Down Wi	ndsor line	e/Down Windsor Slow/Down V	Vindsor Fast		
DWF	J	1590	1780		
DWS	Е	1583	1778		
DWL	К	1548	1578		
Down Wi	ndsor Fas	st			
DWF	U	617	651		
DWF	V	649	687		
Down Wi	ndsor Slo	w			
DWS	W	687	692		
DWS	S	693	2581		
Up Winds	or Slow				
UWS	Y	647	624/625 fixed diamond		
UWS	Z	2580	664		

Windsor Reversible

When it is required to patrol the Windsor Reversible line movements must be restricted to the Up direction only and you must use a reminder appliance on signal W913. If a shunting movement is required between platforms at Waterloo International you must first contact the COSS and obtain confirmation that his staff are clear of the line in the area of the movement and will remain clear until advised by you that he movement has been completed.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH

WIMBLEDON

Staff using this halt must travel by only those trains shown in the Working Timetables to stop, and must ensure that the train will run on the Up Fast line after leaving Wimbledon. If the train has to be diverted to the Up Slow line no stop will be made.

Trains calling must stop with the leading cab at the London end of the platform and staff wishing to alight must travel in the front two compartments of the leading coach,

Platform staff are not provided and the 'ready to start' signal will not be given by the Guard. Staff alighting from or joining trains must ensure that doors are properly closed as an indication to the Driver that the train may proceed.

In the case of Class 159, 442 and 455 trains, staff must travel to or from the halt in the leading vestibule, joining and leaving the train via the single leaf door which must be operated by the Driver.

Empty trains

Drivers of all empty trains requiring to set back into the depot from position light signal 1107 at the Staff Halt on the Up Fast line must immediately telephone the Signaller if signal W158 is at danger.

Class 458 units

Movements formed of Class 458 units into Wimbledon depot must be made via the Up Slow line at Wimbledon station and then via 725 points to No.1 Up siding. Drivers of such trains must inform

the Signaller of the formation when approaching Wimbledon station.

ESHER

The Down and Up Fast line platforms have been taken out of use and there is no exit from them. If detained at signal WK338 or WK339 the Driver of a train formed with power operated door stock must give the beli/buzzer code 2-2 (do not open doors) to the Guard and the doors must not be released. Guards of trains formed with slam door stock must ensure that no passengers alight at the platform, making public address announcements as necessary.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH

WALTON-ON-THAMES

The Down and Up Fast line platforms have been taken out of use and there is no exit from them. If detained at signal WK348 the Driver of a train formed with power operated door stock must give the bell/buzzer code 2-2 (do not open doors) to the Guard and the doors must not be released. Guards of trains formed with slam door stock must ensure that no passengers alight at the platform, making public address announcements as necessary.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH

WEYBRIDGE

Weybridge to Virginia Water

When station staff are not in attendance a member of the traincrew of a train starting from the Up Bay Platform line must operate the 'train ready to start' plunger on the wall outside the staff room immediately prior to the booked departure time or, in the case of late running, when the train is ready to depart.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH WOKING

4, 8 and 12 car stopping marks are provided on the sleepers of the Down Fast and Down Slow lines to indicate to Drivers when their trains are clear of position light signals 1218 or 1212.

Up trains propelling to the Down yard or Down Guildford line must be brought to a stand on the Up slow or Up fast Platform line and the Driver must advise the Signaller, by telephone, the length of the train. The Signaller must advise the Driver, when the route has been set up throughout to the Down Yard Reception road or Down Guildford line. The Driver must then inform the Guard (or Shunter on a D.O. train), after which the movement may commence.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH

FARNBOROUGH

Three countdown marker boards have been provided on the approach to the Down slow platform. The marker boards consist of a white rectangular board with three, two or one diagonal red stripes, the boards have been positioned as follows:-

Three stripes = 274 yards to platform Two stripes = 182 yards to platform One stripe = 90 yards to platform

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH

BASINGSTOKE

Locomotive-hauled passenger trains from the Reading line

Drivers must stop at the Down Fast or Down Slow platform with the leading cab opposite the 12-car stopping mark unless the train is completely clear of the junction before the stopping mark is reached.

North yard

Before movements are made from any siding towards position light signal 119, the Signaller's permission must be obtained.

Micheldever Oil Terminal

Before any movement is made over the footpath level crossing leading to the station subway, the Shunter or person in charge must close and lock the subway door and secure the gate so as to prevent the crossing from being used.

Application of hand brakes at oil/chemical depots/sidings

Clauses D3.3, D4.2 (b) and D5.1 Pink Pages, refer, handbrakes must be applied on each group of wagons left in the undermentioned sidings as follows:-

Micheldever 3 wagons, including reach wagon, nearest to locomotive.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH EASTLEIGH

Propelling trains from Up Fast line to carriage sidings

Up trains which are to be propelled into the carriage sidings must be brought to a stand clear of Up Fast line position light signal 222. When, due to the length of the train, the Driver is unable to clearly see position light signal 222, he must continue towards London to the approach side of repeating position light signal 222R and stop when he can see the aspects displayed.

During the movement the Guard, if provided, must remain in the rear cab of the locomotive and assist the Driver in observing any handsignals as the train enters the sidings.

Former Locomotive Holding sidings (No.s 8 to 11 Back roads)

Inwards movements must be made via the spur line from the Down Carriage sidings, proceeding over the spring points before setting back into No.8, 9, 10 or 11 Back road.

Outwards movements must not be made over the Spur line, except in exceptional circumstances, when the Carriage Sidings Shunter must authorise and accompany all movements between the spring points and position light signal 225.

Movements departing from the Down Carriage sidings via position light signal 225 must be brought to a stand clear of the connection to the Spur line to the Locomotive Holding sidings.

Conveyance of military explosives

Clause C1.5 (e), Pink Pages, refers. Conveyance of military explosives between the locations shown below in either direction may be regarded as trip working and barrier vehicles may be dispensed with:

Eastleigh and Marchwood

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH SOUTHAMPTON

Locomotive hauled trains may be berthed in the Down loop and Up Goods loop. During darkness or other conditions of poor visibility, the person in charge must ensure that a lamp displaying a red aspect is placed on the end(s) of the train to face any movement which may approach on the same line. The Driver and Guard must advise the person in charge when they have carried out their respective duties for berthing the train.

Maritime Freightliner Terminal

Speed must not exceed 20 m.p.h. over the Arrival & Departure line and 5 m.p.h. within the terminal.

All movements within the terminal and holding sidings must be authorised by the Shift Supervisor.

After the arrival of an inwards train, the Driver must await permission from the Shift Supervisor before proceeding with the locomotive to position light signal 956 (Millbrook end) or 961 (Redbridge end), from where the Driver must obtain disposal instructions for the locomotive from the Signaller.

Propelling movements into or within the terminal

Radio communication is authorised. A radio handset will be issued to the Driver by the Shift Supervisor who will collect it after use.

Trains must be brought to a stand on the Arrival & Departure road at position light signal 958 (Millbrook end) or 963 (Redbridge end) to await instructions from the Shift Supervisor.

The Shift Supervisor will advise the Signaller when the position light signal may be cleared for the train to draw forward clear of position light signals 955 or 957 (Millbrook end) 966 or 968 (Redbridge end). The Driver must not commence the propelling movement until authorised by radio instruction from the Shift Supervisor or designated person in charge of the movement

The Shift Supervisor or designated person in charge of the movement will obtain confirmation from the Signaller that the position light signal has been cleared before giving the Driver permission to commence the propelling movement.

In the event of failure or non-availability of radio handsets. All movements must be made by handsignals to control the movement into the terminal.

Berthed vehicles

During darkness or other conditions of poor visibility, vehicles must not be left on the Arrival & Departure road unless a lamp displaying a red aspect is placed on both ends to face any movements which may approach on the same line.

Table C - Lines worked under the control of a person in charge - Southampton docks

Eastern Dock

From: Canute Road (No.3 Gate).

To: 38/39 Berth (Queen Elizabeth Terminal).

Line: Single.

Telephone provided at berth: No.

Controlled by: Person in charge.

Western Dock

From: Millbrook, No 12 Gate.

To: 105/106 Berth (Mayflower Cruise Terminal), and Shed 107.

Line: Double & Single.

Telephone provided at berth: No.

Controlled by: Shunter

General Instructions applicable to both lines

All movements to, from and within Eastern and Western Docks are controlled by Network Rail and TOC / FOC staff.

The following instructions apply to all movements to and from the Eastern Docks via Canute Road (No.3 rail gate) and to and from the Western Docks via Millbrook (No.12 gate).

All movements must carry a tail lamp.

All movements must be accompanied by a Shunter who will be responsible for the direction and safety of the movement. The Shunter will take charge of the movement immediately it enters the Docks and must be in possession of red and green flags by day and a handlamp by night. The Shunter must ensure that the line is clear and that the points are correctly set. Points which become facing for a movement conveying passengers must, in addition, be secured. The Shunter will also be responsible for protection of vehicular and pedestrian traffic where lines cross public roads and must precede each movement and be prepared to signal to the Driver to stop when necessary.

The speed of movements must be controlled as directed by the Shunter who needs to join or alight safely. Movements on Dock lines must not exceed 10 m.p.h. and over road crossings must not exceed 3 m.p.h.

Drivers must sound the horn (3S) when about to leave a shed or departure siding and give one blast (1L) when approaching public roads as a warning to vehicular traffic and pedestrians.

The Person in Charge must ensure that the Running and Gullet roads are cleared to accept movements in time to avoid delay.

Movements to and from the Eastern Docks via Canute Road No.3 rail gate.

The acceptance of all movements will be under the control of a person in charge specially appointed at Canute Road No.3 rail gate. The Person in Charge must report his attendance at Canute Road to the Signaller and, until this advice has been received, the Signaller must not permit a movement to depart from Northam Junction for the Eastern Docks line.

The Person in Charge must advise the Shunter when a movement has been accepted.

When the gates have been opened and the train has come to a stand at signal E 841, the Shunter must operate the acceptance plunger, situated on the Dock side of the road. Operation of this plunger initiates the road traffic signals and when they have been flashing for 25 seconds, the position light signal associated with signal E 841 will clear.

Movements crossing Canute Road must not exceed 3 m.p.h.

Before a movement departs, the person in charge must obtain the Signaller's authority and advise the approximate time the movement is expected to leave the shed and from which berth.

The Signaller must be advised of the actual departure time.

When the gates have been opened and the train has come to a stand at signal E 844, the Shunter must operate the 'train ready to start' plunger on the Docks side of the road.

If the road traffic signals and/or white warning lights fail at Canute Road level crossing, the Shunter must assist by controlling road traffic whilst the train or light locomotive is passing over the crossing.

Acceptance of trains to and from the Western Docks via Millbrook.

The Signaller will advise the Shunter by telephone when the train is passing Eastleigh or, in the case of a parcels train or light locomotive, on departure from Southampton.

When the Shunter can accept a movement, he must open the gate and operate the acceptance switch. When the front of the train has passed signal E 851 the Shunter must join the movement.

The person in charge must advise the Shunter the time a movement is expected to leave the shed or departure siding. If the booked departure time will not be met he must also advise Network Rail Regional Control.

The movement must be brought to a stand short of signal E 852. The Shunter must open the gate, operate the 'train ready to start' plunger and advise the Signaller of the train description.

BROCKENHURST

Platform 4 (Down Passenger Loop)

The normal stopping point for trains arriving from Lymington is the 'S' car stop mark in platform 4A approaching signal BH8

In the event that platform sharing with the Lymington service and a down train is required, the following will apply:

- The Drivers of the trains concerned will be specially advised of the circumstances by the Signaller
- The maximum formation of the down train must not exceed 5 coaches.
- The service arriving from Lymington must stop at the 'Platform 4B' stop mark

If platform sharing is to take place with two down trains (a follow on move), or the Lymington train is required to attach to another train in the platform, the movement must not be allowed to take place until the Drivers of the trains concerned have been specially advised of the circumstances, and it is confirmed that the two trains can be completely accommodated on the platform.

Platform sharing must not take place (other than for assistance purposes) in the event of a track circuit failure within the platform.

NEW MILTON To PARKSTONE

Operating Instructions for the GSM-R (IVRS) Radio System

1. Description of system

GSM-R (IVRS) is a radio system, which enables users to contact the signaller directly in the event of an emergency.

These instructions relating to GSM-R (IVRS) Radio System do not apply to trains fitted with operational Cab Secure Radio (CSR), operating over infrastructure also equipped with the appropriate shore based equipment.

The entry to and exit from a GSM-R (IVRS) radio network area will be signed as below. Areas fitted with GSM-R (IVRS) are shown in Table A of this Sectional Appendix.





ENTRY BOARD

EXIT BOARD

2. Duties of signallers

2.1 On receipt of an EMERGENCY CALL, the signaller shall come to a clear understanding with the caller and make the necessary protection arrangements in accordance with Rules and Regulations.

The signaller should be aware that other users within 5 km of the caller initiating the EMERGENCY CALL will also be included in the call and, if necessary, the signaller should instruct other drivers hearing the call to stop in order to complete protection of the line.

- 2.2 If advised of an emergency requiring protection of the line via means other than GSM-R (IVRS), the signaller must make the necessary protection arrangements in accordance with the Rules and Regulations.
- 2.3 If an NRN emergency broadcast is also required, the signaller must contact Operations Control and request an NRN emergency broadcast, stating the location and nature of the broadcast required.
- 2.4 The signaller must also contact any adjoining signal box/signaller if an EMERGENCY CALL is received from a train outside the area of control to allow the appropriate Rules and Regulations to be carried out.
- 2.5 If the signaller receives no verbal communication or is unable to come to clear understanding on receipt of an incoming EMERGENCY CALL, the signaller must try to establish contact with the call originator. If no contact can be established, the signaller must bring trains in the area to a stand in a controlled way. The signaller must speak to the driver of each train stopped and establish whether an emergency exists and carry out the relevant Rules and Regulations.

3. Duties of Drivers

- 3.1 Drivers must be in possession of a GSM-R (IVRS) portable hand set and must ensure that it is switched on prior to the start of any journey that includes a GSM-R (IVRS) area. However this instruction does not apply if the train cab is fitted with operational Cab Secure Radio (CSR) and the infrastructure is similarly equipped.
- 3.2 Any driver travelling over the routes described as being fitted with GSM-R (IVRS) in Table A of this Sectional Appendix, carrying a GSM-R (IVRS) hand portable, must use it to contact the signaller in the event of an Emergency where protection of the line is required in accordance with Rules and Regulations. Once the EMERGENCY CALL has been established on GSM-R (IVRS), it should only be cleared following instruction from the signaller. If the GSM-R (IVRS) call fails to establish contact with the signaller within 40 seconds, the driver must establish communication with the signaller by any other means.
- 3.3 If a driver receives an incoming EMERGENCY CALL they must act accordingly. The caller and signaller must not be interrupted unless requested to so by the signaller.
- 3.4 If an EMERGENCY CALL is received and not understood for whatever reason (call dropped / lack of clarity / no speech), the driver must immediately reduce speed to enable the train to be stopped short of any obstruction. The driver may then proceed to the next location where the signaller can be contacted.

4. Fault Reporting and System Security

- 4.1 The signaller should report any equipment or network faults, or system misuse to the IVRS Helpdesk using telephone number 0208 522 3322 (the IVRS network / infrastructure fault reporting number).
- 4.2 Lost, stolen or faulty GSM-R (IVRS) hand portables must be reported immediately by the TOC/FOC to the IVRS Helpdesk using telephone number 0208 522 3314 (the IVRS hand portable fault reporting number).

5. System failure

- 5.1 If advised of a system failure GSM-R (IVRS), Operations Control must arrange for a control 'wire' to be sent to the Train Operator Controls concerned. A blanket speed of 40mph for GSM-R (IVRS) fitted trains must be introduced over the affected area. Affected operators must ensure that practicable arrangements are in place for advising Drivers of the system failure.
- 5.2 Planned outages will be arranged by the IVRS Asset Steward and published in Section D of the Weekly Operating Notice.
- 5.3 In the event of a system failure trains must run at a maximum of 40mph. Drivers must contact the Signaller regarding any accident or incident by the quickest way possible using the cab radio, emergency call procedure, any available telephone or any radio system.

6. System testing

The making of Railway Emergency test calls will only be undertaken when details are published in the Weekly Operating Notice.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH

BOURNEMOUTH

Middle Siding 1 & 2

Carriage Servicing

Before work takes place which will NOT foul the loading gauge of the adjacent siding but during which it is undesirable for a movement to take place on that siding, the Designated Person responsible for protection must obtain an assurance from the Signaller that no incoming or outgoing movement will take place.

If the Signaller subsequently requires to make such a movement, he must first obtain assurance from the Designated Person responsible for protection that all staff are in a position of safety.

When the work is completed and all staff are clear, the Signaller must be informed.

Drivers of trains in these sidings must obtain the Signaller's permission before commencing any movement in either direction.

BRANKSOME To WEYMOUTH

The following restrictions apply to electric trains between the locations indicated unless otherwise authorised by Network Rail Control.

Branksome And Poole

The maximum conductor rail index is 14, except that trains operated by two Class 73 locomotives are permitted. In these circumstances the Driver must, when a locomotive is leading, use the electrical "run up" positions (i.e., shunt, series, parallel and weak field) and not hand notch.

Poole and Weymouth

The maximum conductor rail current index is 8.

Wareham and Weymouth

The number of trains must not normally exceed four. In exceptional circumstances five trains are permitted but loss of train performance may be experienced.

Holton Heath Siding

Trains are not permitted to enter this siding without the prior authority of the Network Rail Route Operations Manager.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH

Worgret Jn GF

Worgret Jn GF To Furzebrook Sidings (Freight Line)

The line is now out of use and the token is held by the Local Operations Manager at Bournemouth. Please note that seven days notice is required for access to the branch.

Trains to or from Furzebrook must come to a stand in the platform at Wareham to enable a member of the traincrew to collect or return the train staff from Wareham signal box. When the train is in the Down platform the trainmen must use the footbridge to cross to and from the up side.

At Furzebrook, down trains must be brought to a stand at the 'Stop' board from where they will be handsignalled forward by the Person in Charge of the movement.

Arriving trains must be run to the Loop line, where the locomotive will be detached and run round via the Goods line.

The points on the Goods line (facing for down trains) must normally be set for movements along the Goods line.

The facing points from the Goods line to the B.P. Exploration siding are operated from a two-lever ground frame, released by the train staff (lever 1) and by an Annett's key (lever 2 - points) which will be given by the B.P. Depot Supervisor to the Guard. The Guard must, in addition, obtain permission from the B.P. Depot Supervisor before any movement is made.

When movements to and from the B.P. Exploration siding are complete and the points have been restored to the normal position, the Guard must return the Annett's key to the B.P. Depot Supervisor.

A telephone giving contact with the B.P. Depot Supervisor is provided in the gatehouse.

Handbrakes must be applied on all wagons left on the Loop or Goods lines when shunting operations have ceased.

Application of hand brakes at oil/chemical depots/sidings

Clauses D3.3, D4.2 (b) and D5.1 Pink Pages, refer, handbrakes must be applied on each group of wagons left in the undermentioned sidings as follows:-

Furzebrook 3 wagons at the loading tower end of sidings

Vehicles must not be left on the running line during shunting operations at Winfrith U.K.A.E.A. sidings.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW105 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO WEYMOUTH

WEYMOUTH

Passenger trains to or from Weymouth Quay which are required to call at Weymouth station are authorised to be reversed on the Up Main line and to restart when position light signal 363 is cleared.

Trains are not permitted to traverse the Weymouth Quay line without the prior authority of the Network Rail Route Operations Manager and the issuing of special working instructions.

Jubilee Siding

An inspection pit is provided within a gated compound in this siding. Prior to any work being carried out on a train in this siding, a Designated Person must be appointed and protection afforded in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T10, and South West Trains Operating Instruction SWT508/OPS/OPI/WJ.

Jersey Sidings

The handpoints at the Weymouth station end of the Jersey Siding leading toNo.2 (run-round) siding have been converted from spring points to normal a lever operated handpoint. These points must be checked before any movement is made over them

These points must normally be set for No.1 sidings, however, when stock is berthed in No.1 siding, the points must be set for No.2 siding.

No.2 siding is electrified for a distance of approximately 130m, fully accomodating a 5 car Class 442 or 444 train. A 'limit for electric trains' board is provided at the end of the electrified section. Electric trains of longer than 5 coaches will be required to pass this board so the train is accomodated in the siding. Before passing the 'limit for electric trains' board, the Driver must make sure that the 'Weymouth' end unit must be fully operational and there is no possibility that the train will become gapped.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW110 - WOKING JUNCTION TO PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR

GUILDFORD

Before a shunting movement is made from one platform to another the platform staff or the Signaller must inform the Driver whether it will be signalled via the tunnel or via the London end of the station, and must identify the platform to which it will return. The movement back into the station must be driven from the leading cab in all cases.

4, 8 and 12 car stopping marks are provided in the cess adjacent to the Down Ash and Up main lines to indicate to Drivers, when their trains are clear of the respective position light signal (ie.GD1305 or GD635).

Movements to and from Guildford Carriage Sidings

Inwards movements - The Signaller must obtain the permission of the Person in Charge before operating signal GD1305 or GD635.

<u>Outwards movements</u> - The Person in Charge must inform the Signaller when a movement is ready to depart from the sidings.

SW110 - WOKING JUNCTION TO PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR

PORTSMOUTH HARBOUR

Platforms 3, 4 and 5 are restricted to 12 cars only and, if there are 12 cars, they must not consist of more than two trains.

Whenever trains are coupled or uncoupled in any platform, the Person in Charge of the platform must advise the Signaller that coupling / uncoupling has taken place and the identity and formation of the trains standing in the platform.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

ANDOVER To Ludgershall

The ground frame lever (No.2) controlling the points leading to and from the Ludgershall single line at Andover is released by an Annett's key which is kept locked in a box on a post adjacent to the ground frame. The key which is required to open the box is a RKB222 key.

For a movement onto the Ludgershall line the ground frame operator must hand the Annett's key to the Driver.

For a movement leaving the Ludgershall line, the ground frame operator must obtain the Annett's key from the Driver and when the train is clear of the Ludgershall line, withdraw the Annett's key from the ground frame and secure it in the box.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

Fisherton Tunnel

Because of the distances between refuges, persons are prohibited from going on or near the line unless protection is provided on one or more lines (as appropriate) by one of the following means:-

- a) Protection in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T2 (Procedure A D, or H), or Module T12; or under an absolute possession in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T3,
- b) In emergency, blockade of one or both lines in accordance with the Rule Book, Module G1, Section 6.2 6.5, or, if called to site by the Signaller, protection in accordance with the Rule Book, Module T2, (Procedure X), or Module T12,
- the presence of a disabled train in connection with which it is necessary to protect the line in accordance with the Rule Book, Module M1 & M2.

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

SALISBURY

Movements on the reception siding

The Signaller is designated as the person in charge for movements over the Reception siding.

The driver of any stationary train in the Reception siding which is NOT stood at SY231 or SY224 signals, must obtain permission of the Salisbury signaller before movement of that train commences towards either signal SY231 or SY224 signals unless either signal is already showing a proceed aspect for that movement.

Salisbury Station Area - Shunting Movements

Before a shunting movement is made in the station area or, to or from the Traincare depot, the Driver must contact the Signaller for information as to the movement's route and destination and, if applicable, the service which it is to form. Where provided, the driver must be set-up on the cab secure radio for all movements. In the case of a movement from the Traincare depot, the shunter must telephone the signaller and advise them of the train ID/departure time & formation of all outgoing movements so that the signaller can then input the train ID into SY232 berth so that the Driver can set up the CSR. The Shunter will authorise the Driver to proceed as far as Signal SY232 at the Depot exit, where the Driver will set-up on the Cab Secure Radio (code1232) and liaise directly with the Signaller regarding the destination of the unit.

All movements signalled via the East end of the station must proceed beyond and stop clear of position light signal SY217 or SY215 in preparation for the next movement. Car stop marks are provided for movements signalled via the west end to assist the train in stopping clear of signal SY240.

If the movement is to form the front portion of a service, the Driver must position it as indicated on the platform edge; all other movements must be positioned at the appropriate car stop mark.

Train despatch & TRTS at Salisbury

Guards and Conductors of ALL passenger services are permitted to depart from Salisbury if platform staff are not in attendance at the booked departure time UNLESS they have been previously advised that their train is being held at Salisbury for a specific reason. Should the platform starting signal be at Danger then the Driver should immediately contact the Signaller.

Train Ready To Start (TRT\$)

The Person in charge of the platform MUST operate the TRTS plunger if:-

At least 60 seconds prior to the departure time the signal has not been cleared or any of the following conditions which the Signaller MUST have previously been advised of apply:-

- · After Fitter's work has been completed and the train is ready to depart
- After short notice traincrew changeovers and the train is ready to depart.
- After agreed connections have been made and the train is ready to depart.

Rail movements to and from Salisbury Depot

Movements to and from the depot are controlled by Salisbury signal box (SY). Entrance to the depot is authorised by the clearance of signal SY231 after the Depot Shunter has given his permission by means of the acceptance switch which will allow one inward movement. If a shunting movement is to be made onto the Depot Reception or headshunt the Shift Supervisor of the depot must first advise the Signaller. Because of the danger of possible unauthorised use of the Shunter's acceptance switch, whenever the switch is operated the Signaller must speak to the Shunter before clearing the route.

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

Quidhampton Siding

A Shunter must accompany all movements.

Inwards movements will be authorised to pass the "Stop" board located before the IMERYS sidings after permission has been obtained from the Person in charge.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

GILLINGHAM

Down trains are authorised to terminate and start back in the up direction whilst the signal box is closed.

When the signal box is closed, Drivers of trains detained at the Up Main starting signal (GM28) must telephone the Signaller at Salisbury by Cab Secure Radio or from the signal post telephone, which is switched through.

When an up train not conveying passengers is required to start from the Down Loop line the Signaller must instruct the Driver that, when position light signal 22 is cleared, the train is authorised to proceed onto the single line towards Salisbury, as far as the next signal which must be obeyed. The Driver, when so instructed by the Signaller, may regard position light signal 22 as the section signal.

Stopping marks are provided on the Down Loop line to ensure that trains formed of 8, 9, or 10 vehicles are brought to a stand with the rear vehicle clear of the single line points. Drivers of such trains must stop with the leading cab opposite the appropriate stopping mark.

When the ground frame points have been operated for a movement from the Engineer's siding to the Down Loop line they must not be replaced to the normal position until the movement has come to a stand on the signal box side of the Down Loop to Down Main starting signal.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

TEMPLECOMBE To YEOVIL JUNCTION

Working of trains in either direction over the Down Main line

If the Down/Up line is not available for operating use, single line working will be introduced over the Down line in accordance with the Rule book, Module P1, so far as it is applicable.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

TEMPLECOMBE

Down trains are authorised to terminate and start back in the up direction both whilst the signal box is open or closed.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

SHERBORNE

Down trains are authorised to terminate and start back in the up direction.

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

YEOVIL JUNCTION

Down Sidings

Access to the South West Main Line Steam company siding (SWMLSC) is from the down sidings. The points are normally kept clipped and padlocked out of use, the keys to the padlocks being kept in the Network Rail Offices at Yeovil Junction. Before any movements are made to or from the SWMLSC Sidings the Network Rail representative must come to a clear understanding with the person in charge of SWMLSC sidings as to the movement to be made. On completion of all movements the points must be clipped and padlocked in the proper position and the keys must be returned to the Network Rail offices at Yeovil Junction.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW115 - WORTING JUNCTION TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS

AXMINSTER

Down trains are authorised to terminate and start back in the up direction.

Up trains are authorised to terminate and start back in the down direction

Dated: 02/12/06

SW120 - PIRBRIGHT JN TO ALTON

FARNHAM TO ALTON

Drivers of freight trains hauled by more than one Class 73 locomotive must work under series-only conditions when on electric power.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW120 - PIRBRIGHT JN TO ALTON

ALTON

When Station staff are not in attendance a member of the Traincrew must operate the "Train Ready to Start" plunger immediately prior to the booked departure time or, in the case of late running, when the train is ready to depart.

Application of hand brakes at oil/chemical depots/sidings

Clauses D3.3, D4.2 (b) and D5.1 Pink Pages, refer, handbrakes must be applied on each group of wagons left in the undermentioned sidings as follows:-

Holybourne first 3 wagons

Dated: 02/12/06

SW125 - SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION TO BASINGSTOKE

MORTIMER

In accordance with Module Rule Book T1B, Section 2, Signals WA291 & WA292 are barred for handsignalling and drivers using the SPT.

The signals are plated in accordance with the Rule Book and should a driver be detained at these signals, they should use CSR or NRN to contact the controlling signal box. The controlling signal box telephone number is displayed on the signal posts.

SW135 - EASTLEIGH TO FAREHAM

Entire Line Of Route

Electric trains must not exceed a conductor rail index of 14.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW140 - ST. DENYS TO PORTCREEK JUNCTION

FAREHAM

All drivers of terminating trains which require shunting via either the Up Netley or Up Portsmouth lines, must contact the signaller before any movement is made, even if a signal is already cleared. This is to ensure that the signaller is aware of and has a clear understanding of the movement to be made.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW140 - ST. DENYS TO PORTCREEK JUNCTION

FAREHAM

Drivers of trains consisting of 4 cars or less terminating at Fareham and starting back from platform 3 must obtain the Signaller's permission before drawing up to Position Light Signal E280.

Platform 3 - Position Light Signal E280.

Position light signal e280 at the 'Fareham junction' end of platform 3 has restricted sighting for trains formed of 7 or more coaches which are required to reverse in the platform.

Drivers working trains formed of 7 or more coaches which are required to reverse in the platform, must request the signaller to clear signal e813 and then draw forward a suitable distance so the train is stopped clear of position light signal e280.

Passenger trains formed of 7 or more coaches which are terminating in platform 3, must be brought to a stand at the normal 's' car stop, and station duties must be completed before drawing forward.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW140 - ST. DENYS TO PORTCREEK JUNCTION

Entire Line Of Route

Electric trains must not exceed a conductor rail index of 14.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW150 - REDBRIDGE TO SALISBURY TUNNEL JUNCTION

Dunbridge LC (AHBC)

A Box locked with a BR 1 key are provided on the Down platform at Dunbridge adjacent to signal SY1. If it is necessary for the signal to be passed at Danger the Signaller will additionally instruct the driver to open the box and depress the plunger to lower the level crossing barriers. The Driver must close and lock the box before returning to his train.

SW155 - TOTTON TO FAWLEY (GOODS LINE)

Fawley GF

No movement must be made beyond the railway boundary gate over the Esso road level crossing into the Hardley siding until permission to proceed has been received from the firm's Shunter, who will be responsible for the safety of movements over the crossing.

Traffic will be exchanged at the locomotive restriction board situated at the far side of the Esso road crossing. Train locomotives must not pass beyond the locomotive restriction board.

This siding may be worked by special trip, without a brakevan, propelling from Fawley over the single line to the connection at the Fawley end of the siding and hauled back to Fawley. A key token must be withdrawn for the movement. Propelled movements must not exceed 10 vehicles.

Application of hand brakes at oil/chemical depots/sidings

Clauses D3.3, D4.2 (b) and D5.1 Pink Pages, refer, handbrakes must be applied on each group of wagons left in the undermentioned sidings as follows:-

Fawley - Cadlands Exchange Sidings first 3 wagons and last three wagons on each train

Dated: 02/12/06

SW160 - BROCKENHURST TO LYMINGTON PIER

Entire Line Of Route

Electric trains working onto the Single line, which commences at signal BH17, must not exceed 8 cars or a conductor rail index of 8. If a train has a conductor rail index greater than 4 the Driver must work under series-only conditions.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW165 - HAMWORTHY TO HAMWORTHY GOODS (GOODS LINE)

Entire Line Of Route

This line is worked under the Electric Key token 'No Signaller' arrangements and instruments are provided in Hamworthy signal box and Hamworthy goods office. The Rule Book, Module TW6, Section 4 'No Signaller Token lines' - applies as otherwise modified below.

Before a train departs from Harnworthy the Signaller, when handing the Driver the key token, must inform him whether or not a second train is to follow.

On arrival at the indicator board for down trains the Driver must stop his train and wait until handsignalled forward by the Shunter. The Driver may retain the key token for the return service except when a second train is required to proceed over the line, in which case the key token must be delivered to the Shunter who must, when the first train with tail lamp attached has been drawn forward to the Hamworthy Goods side of the indicator board for up trains, place the key token in the instrument

Before a train departs from Hamworthy Goods, a key token must be withdrawn from the instrument and handed to the Driver unless the key token from the down journey has been retained.

The departure of trains must be advised by telephone to the Signaller or Person in Charge at the opposite end of the section.

On arrival of a train at Hamworthy Junction, the Signaller must ensure that it is complete, with tail lamp attached, before placing the key token in the instrument.

A key token must be withdrawn for all movements fouling the single line at Hamworthy and for all movements at Hamworthy Goods requiring to pass the indicator board for up trains.

SW175 - CASTLE CARY TO DORCHESTER JUNCTION

YEOVIL PEN MILL

Working during fog or falling snow

When handing the token to the Signaller, the Driver of an up train may be instructed by the Signaller not to depart from the platform. The Signaller will advise the Driver when the train can proceed.

Exchange of single line token

The Guard, or Person in Charge, is authorised to convey the single line token between the Signaller and Driver for the section of line between Yeovil Pen Mill and Maiden Newton.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW175 - CASTLE CARY TO DORCHESTER JUNCTION

THORNFORD

Trains consisting of sliding door stock

The Guard must advise passengers requiring to alight at these stations to proceed to the leading door of the leading vehicle. On arrival of the train at the station, the Guard must operate this door only and NOT release the other doors in the train.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW175 - CASTLE CARY TO DORCHESTER JUNCTION

CHETNOLE

Trains consisting of sliding door stock

The Guard must advise passengers requiring to alight at these stations to proceed to the leading door of the leading vehicle. On arrival of the train at the station, the Guard must operate this door only and NOT release the other doors in the train.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW175 - CASTLE CARY TO DORCHESTER JUNCTION

MAIDEN NEWTON To Dorchester Jn.

Tokenless Block Working

Trains may be authorised to proceed by means of a written order as shown in the Rule Book Module P2, Section 5, "Special arrangements for tokenless block lines where authorised".

The Driver must complete the written order by dictation given by the Dorchester South Signaller and repeat the contents to the Signaller. The Signaller will then authorise the Driver to enter the section.

In the case of down trains, on arrival at Dorchester West, the Driver must immediately write the word "Cancelled" across the order. On arrival at Weymouth the Driver must hand the order to the person in charge of the station.

In the case of an up train, on arrival at Maiden Newton, the Driver must immediately write the word "Cancelled" across the order. On arrival at Yeovil Pen Mill the order must be handed to the Signaller.

SW175 - CASTLE CARY TO DORCHESTER JUNCTION MAIDEN NEWTON

Down trains

On arrival of a down train the Driver must, after carrying out the requirements of NSTR instructions, clause 3.2, then operate the plunger which will enable signal MN 3 to clear and observe that the green light in the Token Hut is illuminated. If the signal fails to clear or the green light is not illuminated, he must telephone the Signaller at Dorchester South and carry out his instructions.

Up trains

When an up train arrives at Maiden Newton, the Driver must observe the requirements of NSTR instructions, clauses 3.2.1, 3.2.2 and 3.2.3.

Provided the train is complete and it has not been necessary to secure the points, the Driver must operate the plunger in the Up Platform Token Hut. If it has been necessary to secure the points, the plunger must not be operated until the Dorchester South Signalier has been advised that it was necessary to secure the points and the points handle, clamp and scotch have been returned to the cabinet. The plunger must be kept depressed until the red light is extinguished and the white light illuminated. If the white light fails to illuminate within ten seconds he must advise the Dorchester South Signaller.

Having carried out these instructions the Driver must then telephone the Yeovil Pen Mill Signaller and obtain permission to withdraw a token.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW180 - RAYNES PARK TO HORSHAM

EPSOM

4-car and 8-car stopping marks are provided in the Down and Up sidings as an indication that an in going movement of the respective length is clear of all points leading to the running lines. They do not apply to movements into these sidings for berthing. A stopping mark is provided at the country end of both sidings, at which the first berthing movement must stop. All following berthing movements must draw up in close order leaving the maximum room for other movements to be made.

The Driver of a train from the down or up sidings must ask the Signaller for permission to draw up to the position light signal at the London end of the sidings. The Driver must operate the 'Train Ready To Start' plunger when ready to leave the siding.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW185 - MOTSPUR PARK TO CHESSINGTON SOUTH

CHESSINGTON SOUTH

The Driver or Guard if provided, of an up train must operate the 'Train Ready to Start' plunger provided in the case on the wall outside the ticket office immediately before the booked departure time or, in the case of late running, when the train is ready to depart.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW195 - HAMPTON COURT JUNCTION TO HAMPTON COURT HAMPTON COURT

When station staff are not in attendance the Driver, or Guard (if provided) of a passenger train must operate the Train Ready To Start' plunger, immediately prior to the booked time of departure, or in the case of late running when the train is ready to depart. The plunger must be held in until the red light located in the plunger base plate has illuminated.

SW210 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)

CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO BARNES

Provision of a Position of Safety for Patrolmen

To provide a position of safety for Patrolmen carrying out infrastructure inspection and minor maintenance work directly associated with patrolling between Waterloo and Vauxhall (Main Lines) and Waterloo and Barnes (Windsor Lines), protection in accordance with Module T2, (Procedure H) may be given on one line at a time (as shown below) on either the Down Main Fast line, Down Windsor, Down Windsor Slow, Down Windsor Fast or Up Windsor Slow between the locations shown at the request of the COSS (or PC), subject to the request being in accordance with the arrangements agreed with the Local Operations Manager. The COSS (or PC) must agree, with the signaller, which line will be used for this purpose. The COSS (or PC) will arrange for a Possession Limit Board and 3 detonators to be provided at the entrance to the affected line clear of the points listed in the 'Clear of points ahead' column below. Each line has its own unique form, which must be used on each occasion.

Description of T2 H Protection Method when used for the Provision of a Position of Safety for Patrolmen Between Waterloo and Vauxhall (Main Lines) and Waterloo and Barnes (Windsor Lines)

- T2 H The following conditions apply:
- 1.1 may only be used for track patrolling
- 1.2 may only be used at locations authorised in the Section Appendix
- 1.3 requires the use of location specific forms conforming to a prescribed format
- 1.4 needs to be pre-planned but not published in the WON
- The Procedure is as follows:-
- 2.1 the Patrolling will be carried out as Red Zone Working. The Patrollman is also the COSS
- 2.2 the Blocked Line will act as necessary as a Position of Safety.
- 2.3 a Lookout/s will be provided at all times.
- 2.4 from a position of safety clear of all lines, the COSS will request permission from the Signaller to lay the detonator protection (3 detonators and Possession Limit Board) required for the designated line which is to be blocked.
- 2.5 Signaller will place Reminder Appliances as necessary on Signal/s and IPS's involved.
- 2.6 Signaller will give COSS permission to place the detonator protection at the entrance to the affected section and clear of the designated points.
- 2.7 Using the Lookout, the COSS will proceed across open lines to where the protection is to be placed and place it.
- 2.8 COSS will remain at the PLB, in the four-foot, and confirm to the Signaller that the protection has been placed
- 2.9 Signaller will confirm to the COSS that the line is now blocked and issues an Authority Number. Both Signaller and COSS complete the form (See attached).
- 2.10 COSS undertakes patrolling duties with Lookout/s.
- 2.11 On completion of the patrol and from a Position of Safety the COSS will request permission from the Signaller to withdraw the Authority Number and remove the Possession Limit Board and detonators.
- 2.12 Signaller will give permission for PLB and detonators to be removed.
- 2.13 COSS will remove PLB and detonators and using the Lookout proceed across open lines with Lookout Protection, to a Position of Safety.
- 2.14 COSS will confirm to Signaller that PLB and Detonators have been removed.
 - Signaller will withdraw the Authority Number and Signaller and COSS complete the form

Line	Form	Clear of points in rear	Clear of points ahead
Down Ma	in Fast		
DMF	G	1568	1592
DMF	В	1587	613
DMF	С	1568	613
Down W	indsor line	e/Down Windsor Slow/Down V	Vindsor Fast
DWF	J	1590	1780
DWS	E	1583	1778
DWL	К	1548	1578
Down W	/indsor Fas	st	
DWF	U	617	651
DWF	V	649	687
Down W	indsor Slo	w	
DWS	W	687	692
DWS	S	693	2581
Up Wind	sor Slow	•	<u></u>
UWS	Y	647	624/625 fixed diamond
UWS	Z	2580	664

Windsor Reversible

When it is required to patrol the Windsor Reversible line movements must be restricted to the Up direction only and you must use a reminder appliance on signal W913. If a shunting movement is required between platforms at Waterloo International you must first contact the COSS and obtain confirmation that his staff are clear of the line in the area of the movement and will remain clear until advised by you that he movement has been completed.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW210 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)

BARNES

4 car and 8 car stopping marks are provided in the cess adjacent to the Down Richmond line to indicate to Drivers when their trains are clear of W1090 position light signal.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW210 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)

STAINES

Before a shunting movement takes place from the Down line the Driver and Signaller must come to clear understanding as to the route to be taken.

If the movement is to be made via the Windsor Line Crossover, 4 and 8 car stopping marks are provided on the sleepers of the Down Windsor line to indicate to Drivers when their trains are clear of position light signal F478.

Starting of Up trains from the Down platform

On the authority of the Feltham signal box Shift Manager, during an emergency or severe service disruption, Up passenger trains may start from the Down platform. Provided the Driver can confirm that he can see position light signal 472 it will not be necessary to provide a Handsignaller.

If it is known that this working will be necessary in advance, the train must not be allowed to proceed into the platform until the Driver has been advised of the circumstances by the Signaller. This will enable the Driver to stop the train in a position where the signal can be seen from the rear cab.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW210 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)

VIRGINIA WATER

In an emergency, or when specially authorised, diverted passenger trains may be reversed at Virginia Water. Unless details have been previously published, the Signaller will arrange for Drivers to be advised of the circumstances.

A Handsignaller will not be provided, and the Driver is authorised to proceed when position light signal 491 is cleared.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW210 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)

Reading Spur Jn

3 car and 6 car stopping marks are provided on the sleepers of the Down line to indicate to Drivers when their trains are clear of R508 position light signal.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW210 - CLAPHAM JUNCTION TO SOUTHCOTE JUNCTION (VIA READING)

READING

Signal R38 - Signal Passed at Danger (SPAD) Indicator.

A SPAD indicator is provided approximately 50 yards ahead of signal R38. The indicator normally shows no aspect. When authorising Drivers to pass signal R.38 at danger, the Signaller will additionally instruct each Driver (or the Handsignaller if provided) to operate the plunger located next to the signal post telephone in a locked cabinet at R.38 to de-activate the apparatus. The cabinet is unlocked with a BR No.1 key.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW225 - POINT PLEASANT JUNCTION TO WIMBLEDON

East Putney Tunnel

Diagonal yellow lines are marked on the tunnel walls to indicate the location of the nearest refuge. They lead from the centre point between two refuges down to the refuges. When persons are in the tunnel they must follow the descending lines to the nearest refuge.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW225 - POINT PLEASANT JUNCTION TO WIMBLEDON

Entire Line Of Route

Due to the slow operation of trainstops, dual aspects may momentarily be displayed by the signal concerned. If a dual aspect remains displayed Drivers must immediately telephone the Signaller.

SW245 - TWICKENHAM TO SHACKLEGATE JUNCTION STRAWBERRY HILL

Train movements between Strawberry Hill station and Strawberry Hill Depot and Carriage Sidings.

4 car and 8 car 'Depot' stop marks are provided on the up line platform 2 at Strawberry Hill, to assist Drivers of trains arriving from the 'Kingston' or 'Fulwell' direction in stopping the rear of the train clear of signal F93 (including 'yard to yard' shunt moves to or from the Depot or Carriage

Sidings). Drivers of 8 car trains must request the Signaller to clear signal F94 before drawing forward to the 8 car 'Depot' stop mark. If an 8 car passenger train is required to terminate in platform 2, the train must be brought to a stand at the normal 8 car stop, and station duties must be completed before drawing forward to the 8 car 'Depot' stop mark.

An 'S' car 'Depot' stop mark is also provided for trains arriving in the up platform from the Twickenham direction, so the train can stand a suitable distance away from signal F93 when required.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW302 - REDHILL TO GATWICK AIRPORT

GATWICK AIRPORT

Trip wires, 12 feet high, are provided on both sides of the railway extending for the width of the flight path and these will be broken if an aircraft approaches at a dangerously low level when taking off or landing. In addition, two red beacons on posts are provided, one 13 feet in height on the down side near the points leading from the down platform loop to the down through line, and the other 18 feet in height on the up side near the hand points that lead from the shunt neck to Nos. 2 and 3 sidings. 'Crash warning' sirens are provided.

The breakage of the trip wires will have the following effect:-

- The crash warning sirens will sound.
- 2. The red beacons will commence to flash.
- The undermentioned signals will be placed or maintained at danger:-T237, T239, T241, T243, T247, T249, T251, T256, T260, T262, T264 and T266.
- Traction current will be automatically switched off between Great Lake Farm sub station, and Balcombe Tunnel Junction/Crawley station.

No. 6 platform line (down platform loop).

Locomotive hauled coaching stock, not exceeding 11 vehicles, may be berthed provided at least one brake vehicle is included in the formation. A lamp displaying a red aspect must be placed at each end of the train.

Long siding. (ex Oil siding)

The hand points situated at the station end of this siding must normally be set for the long siding. Before a train enters this siding, the person in charge must ensure that the hand points are correctly set for the movement and advise the Signaller accordingly.

Up sidings.

When a train is ready to depart the Guard (Driver of a DOO train) or Shunter must operate the 'Train Ready to Start' plunger.

SW302 - REDHILL TO GATWICK AIRPORT

REDHILL

Freight trains may be berthed on the Up Tonbridge Goods loop. During darkness or poor visibility the Person in Charge must ensure that a lamp displaying a red aspect is placed on both ends of the train.

Down and Up Redhill lines

In order to clear a platform line the Down and Up Redhill lines in the station may be used for limited periods for the positioning of unattended coaching stock which is defective and/or for which Driver and Guard are not immediately available.

No.3 Platform line (Down loop)

Authority must be obtained from the Signalier before any movement proceeds towards the exit signal and care must be taken to ensure that no conflicting movement is being made.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW305 - BRIGHTON TO HAVANT

BRIGHTON

Locomotives must not closely follow trains departing from No.2 Platform line. The Rule Book, Module TW1, Section12.4, is modified accordingly.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW305 - BRIGHTON TO HAVANT

HOVE

In the absence of a Shunter, a Guard in charge of a movement from Nos.1 or 2 sidings or yard must advise the Signaller when such movement is ready to start.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW305 - BRIGHTON TO HAVANT

FORD

Up passenger trains are authorised to start from the Down platform. A Handsignaller will not be provided and Drivers are authorised to proceed when position light signal 53 is cleared. The instruction 'Starting of passenger trains where no stop signal is provided' in Section 1 is modified accordingly.

SW305 - BRIGHTON TO HAVANT

CHICHESTER

When the yard is unstaffed, Guards must:-

- 1. Berth their trains and pin down brakes as necessary.
- Release the locomotive in conjunction with the Signaller.
- 3. Authorise the Driver to pass the 'Stop' board as necessary.
- 4. Shunt, detach and attach wagons as necessary.
- 5. Leave the yard points in position as directed by the Signaller.

No.1 Up West siding must normally be used only for down direction movements and No.2 Up West siding only for up direction movements. In exceptional circumstances, either siding may be used in either direction.

A board and white light are provided adjacent to No.1 Up West siding and apply to movements in a Westerly direction. The board is worded 'Stop - movements along No.1 siding may proceed when white light shows - for other movements phone Signaller'. Trains entering the Up yard at the Chichester station end must stop at the board and, provided the white light is displayed and the Signaller or Shunter has not given instructions to the contrary, may proceed along No.1 Up West siding. Movements must not pass the board if the white light is not displayed, or enter No.2 Up West siding from the Chichester station end or proceed along that siding in the direction of Fishbourne crossing, without the Signaller's permission.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW310 - LITTLEHAMPTON JUNCTION TO LITTLEHAMPTON LITTLEHAMPTON

In the absence of a Shunter, a Guard in charge of a shunting movement from the carriage sidings must advise the Signaller that such movement is ready to start.

Dated: 02/12/06

SW315 - BARNHAM TO BOGNOR REGIS

BOGNOR REGIS

When a train is ready to leave Nos.1, 2 or 3 Up sidings, the Driver, Guard or Shunter, must advise the Signaller.



This page is intentially blank